Mayor: Dan Roe



Councilmembers: Jason Etten Lisa Laliberte Tammy McGehee Robert Willmus City Council Agenda Monday, November 27, 2017 City Council Chambers 6:00 p.m. Address: 2660 Civic Center Dr.

Roseville, MN 55113

**Phone:** 651 - 792 - 7000

Website: www.cityofroseville.com

- 1. 6:00 P.M. Roll Call Voting & Seating Order: Laliberte, McGehee, Willmus, Etten, and Roe
- 2. 6:01 P.M. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. 6:02 P.M. Approve Agenda
- 4. 6:05 P.M. Public Comment
- 5. 6:10 P.M. Recognition, Donations and Communications
- 6. 6:15 P.M. Items Removed from Consent Agenda
- 7. Business Items
- 7.A. 6:25 P.M. Consider Final Plat Approval of Rose Place Townhomes, 2315 Chatsworth Street

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

7.B. 6:35 P.M. Consider Adoption of an Ordinance amending §1001.10 Definitions, §1009 Procedures, and Table 1006-1 of the City Code to allow for Contractor Yard-Limited in the Office/Business Park Zoning District as a Conditional Use

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

7.C. 6:55 P.M. Award Construction Bids for the License Center Renovation Project

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION.PDF

7.D. 7:15 P.M. Discuss Roseville's 2018 Legislative Priorities

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

7.E. 7:55 P.M. Consider Modifications to City Code 304.04 Requiring 100%

of Lawful Gambling Proceeds to be Expended Within Roseville's Trade Area

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

7.F. 8:15 P.M. Approve 2018 City Council Calendar

Documents:

### 7F REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION.PDF

- 8. 8:25 P.M. Approve Minutes
- 9. 8:30 P.M. Approve Consent Agenda
- 9.A. Approval Of Payments

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

9.B. Approve Agreement with the City of St. Anthony to Accept a Grant from the U.S. Bureau of Justice Assistance for Body Worn Cameras

Documents:

REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

9.C. Approve General Purchases & Sale of Surplus Items in Excess of \$5,000

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

9.D. Adopt a Resolution to Accept the Work Completed and Authorize Final Payment on the 2016 Pavement Management Project

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

9.E. Approve a Resolution to Accept the Work Completed, Authorize Final Payment, and Commence the One-Year Warranty Period on the Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project

Documents:

### REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION AND ATTACHMENTS.PDF

- 10. 8:35 P.M. Council and City Manager Communications, Reports and Announcements
- 11. 8:45 P.M. Councilmember Initiated Future Agenda Items and Future Agenda

Review

12. 8:50 р.м. Adjourn

-

-

### R@SEVILLE

### **REQUEST FOR CITY COUNCIL ACTION**

|                   |  | Date: 11/27/17<br>Item: 7a.        |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Department Approv | al   | City Manager Approval              |
| Item Description: | Consider Final Plat Approval of Rose<br>Street | e Place Townhomes, 2315 Chatsworth |

### 1 **BACKGROUND**

- 2 On November 11, 2017, the City Council approved the preliminary plat for Rose Place Townhomes,
- a six lot townhome development with two common area lots located at 2315 Chatsworth Avenue.

### 4 STAFF REVIEW OF FINAL PLAT

- 5 Final plat proposals are reviewed primarily for the purpose of ensuring that all proposed lots meet
- 6 the minimum size requirements of the zoning code, plan for adequate streets, public infrastructure
- 7 are in place or identified and constructed, and that storm water is addressed to prevent problems
- 8 either on nearby property or within the storm water system. The final plat drawing (Attachment A)
- 9 conforms to the approved preliminary plat with respect to the arrangement of and size of lots,
- 10 dedication of rights-of-way, drainage and utility easements, all of which conform to the applicable
- standards of the subdivision code. It should be noted that the water main and sanitary sewer for the
- 12 project will be public and a component of a public improvement contract (PIC). The City Council
- also expressed interest in including an easement for City access to the pond. Attachment C is the
- 14 proposed easement from the developer, which have been reviewed and approved by the City
- 15 Engineer.

### 16 SUGGESTED CITY COUNCIL ACTION

- 17 Adopt a Resolution approving the Final Plat for Rose Place Townhomes, based on the comments and
- 18 findings stated above of this report and subject to approval of the Public Improvement Contract for
- 19 the project. The draft resolution can be found as Attachment B.

### 20 ALTERNATIVE ACTIONS

- a. Pass a motion to table the item for future action. An action to table must be tied to the need for
   clarity, analysis, and/or information necessary to make a recommendation on the request.
- b. Pass a motion recommending denial of the proposal. A motion to deny must include findings of
   fact germane to the request.

# Report prepared by:Thomas Paschke, City Planner<br/>651-792-7074<br/>thomas.paschke@cityofroseville.com

Attachments:

A. Final plat documents B. Draft resolution

# **ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Rose of Sharon Manor, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, owner of the following described property situated in the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota:

That part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 11, Township 29, Range 23, described as follows:

Commencing at a point in the East line of the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter distant 686.40 feet South, as measured along said East line, from the Northeast corner thereof; thence North 86 degrees 43 minutes 40 seconds West a distance of 200.77 feet; thence South 1 degree 44 minutes East, parallel to the East line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, 313.70 feet to the Northerly right of way line of State Trunk Highway No. 36; thence Easterly along said right of way line 200.09 feet to the East line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter; thence north along the East line of said Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, 302.10 feet to the point of beginning, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

Has caused the same to be surveyed and platted as ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES and does hereby dedicate to the public for public use forever the public ways and drainage and utility easements as shown on this plat.

In witness whereof said Rose of Sharon Manor, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officer this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_,

Brent D. Thompson, President

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by Brent D. Thompson, President of Rose of Sharon Manor, Inc, a Minnesota corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

Notary Public, County, Minnesota My Commission Expires

I, Jason E. Rud, Licensed Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that I have surveyed or directly supervised the survey of the property described on this plat; prepared this plat or directly supervised the preparation of this plat; that this plat is a correct representation of the boundary survey; that all mathematical data and labels are correctly designated on this plat; that all monuments depicted on this plat have been correctly set or will be correctly set within one year of recording this plat; that all water boundaries and wet lands, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, Section 505.01, Subd. 3, as of the date of the surveyor's certification are shown and labeled on this plat; and all public ways are shown and labeled on this plat.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_,

Jason E. Rud, Land Surveyor Minnesota License No. 41578

STATE OF MINNESOTA COUNTY OF The foregoing Surveyor's Certificate was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_, by Jason E. Rud, a Licensed Land Surveyor.

County, Minnesota Notary Public, My Commission Expires

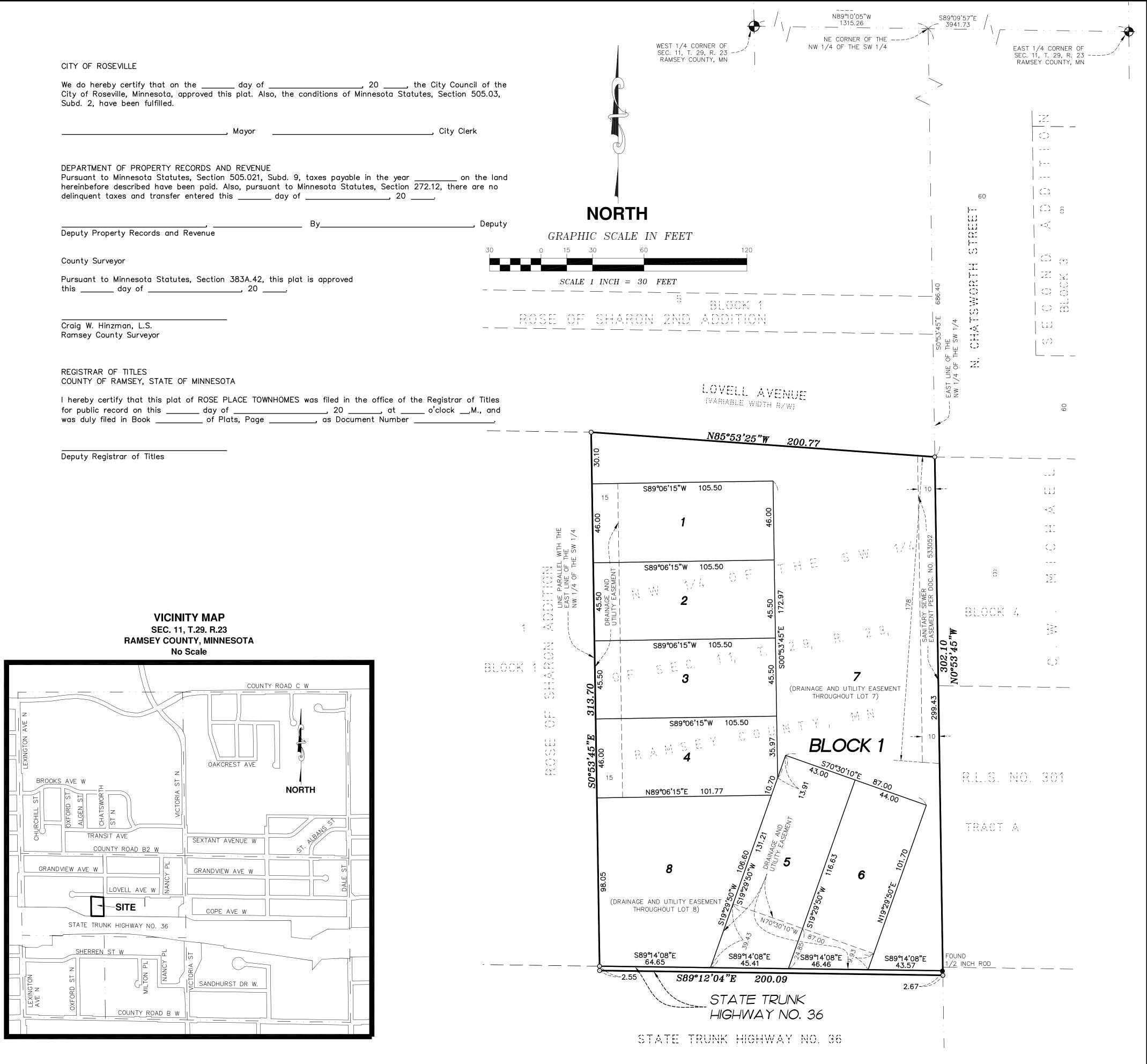
> For the purposes of this plat, the East line the Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 11, Township 29, Range 23, Ramsey County, Minnesota is assumed to bear South 0 degrees 53 minutes 45 seconds East.

Denotes Ramsey County Cast Iron Monument

- Denotes set 1/2 inch by 14 inch iron pipe monument marked RLS 41578
- Denotes found iron monument as labeled.

Any required interior monument location on this plat with no monument symbol shown, indicates an interior plat monument that will be set, and which shall be in place within one year after the recording of this plat. Said monuments will be 1/2 inch X 14 inch iron pipe set marked with a plastic cap inscribed "RLS 41578".





Attachment A

DRAWN BY: R.K.A. DESIGN E R.K.A.

**ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES** 

REPARED FOR BRENT THOMPSO

SITE PLANNING & ENGINEERING

PLOW

ENGINEERING, INC.

6776 LAKE DRIVE SUITE 110 LINO LAKES, MN 55014

PHONE: (651) 361-8210 FAX: (651) 361-8701

NORTH

**C1** 

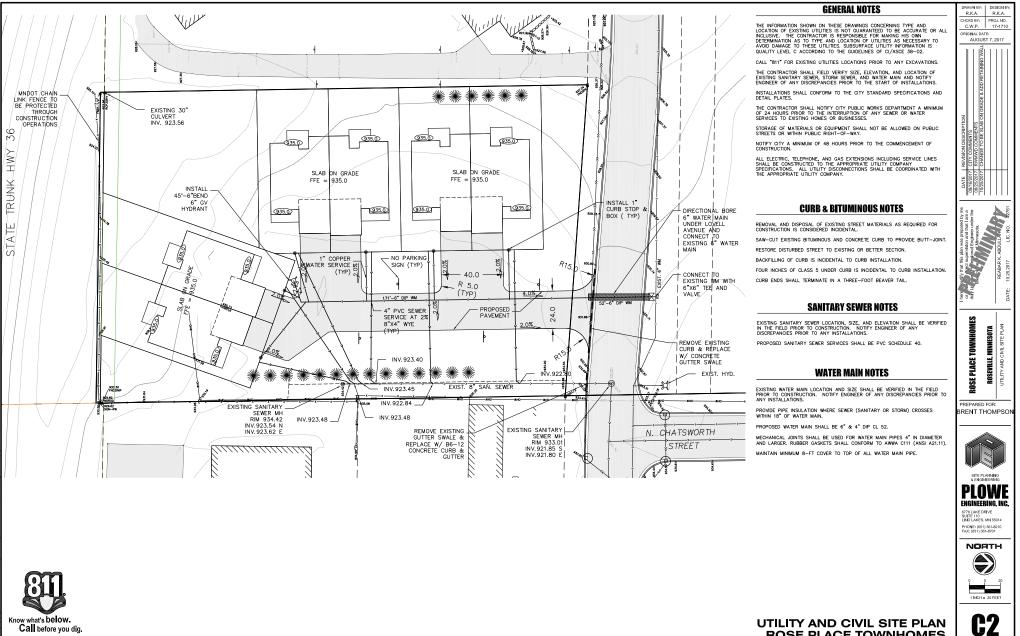
ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA

HCKD BY: PROJ. NO C.W.P. 17-171

ORIGINAL DATE: AUGUST 7, 2017

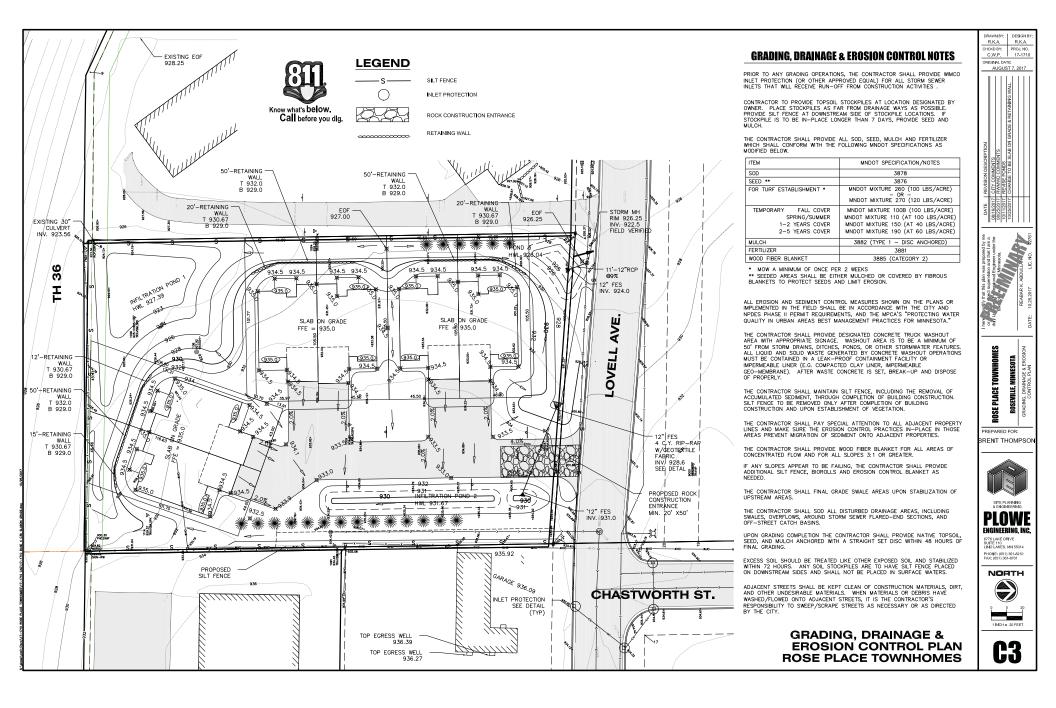
#### LEGEND **ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES** EXISTING OVERHEAD ELECTRIC PROPOSED WATER PIPE PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER PIPE EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE EXISTING UNDERGROUND CABLE PROPOSED STORM SEWER PIPE **TITLE SHEET, NOTES, REMOVALS & LEGEND** EXISTING TELEPHONE PEDESTAL PROPOSED DRAINTILE AND CLEAN-OUT E EXISTING ELECTRICAL PEDESTAL - ELEC PROPOSED ELECTRIC SERVICE \* C EXISTING CABLE PEDESTAL GAS PROPOSED GAS SERVICE \* **ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA** Ъ EXISTING UTILITY POLE PROPOSED TELEPHONE SERVICE TEL ф EXISTING LIGHT POLE ത PROPOSED STORM MANHOLE 5 F EXISTING STORM SEWER PROPOSED CATCH BASIN EXISTING WATER MAIN $\bigtriangleup$ PROPOSED FLARED-END SECTION SWORTH EXISTING SANITARY SEWER 3∑ PROPOSED GATE VALVE EXISTING FORCEMAIN Ŗ PROPOSED HYDRANT ത EXISTING STORM MANHOLE S PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE EXISTING CATCH BASIN 928 PROPOSED CONTOUR € EXISTING FLARED-END SECTION 930 CHAT ≥ 920.60 PROPOSED SPOT ELEVATION 3∑ EXISTING GATE VALVE (GUTTERLINE, BITUMINOUS SURFACE, OR GROUND SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED) Ŗ EXISTING HYDRANT PROPOSED SILT FENCE 0 EXISTING WELL LOVELL AVE 4.0% PROPOSED DIRECTION OF DRAINAGE S EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE 930 PROPOSED BITUMINOUS EXISTING CONTOUR × 920.99 EXISTING SPOT ELEVATION PROPOSED CONCRETE 888888 ×907.42 PROPOSED RIP-RAP EXISTING SPOT FLEVATION REMOVE EXISTING REMOVE EXISTING (MATCH INTO ELEVATION HOUSE PROPOSED FILTRATION MEDIA EXISTING BITUMINOUS С PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION EXISTING BITUMINOUS (TO BE REMOVED) OCOCOCOCO PROPOSED RETAINING WALL · 0 EXISTING TREES REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE DRIVEWAY 9 EXISTING TREES (TO BE REMOVED) EXISTING RETAINING WALL EXISTING FENCE EXISTING WETLAND NOTES: NOTIFY CITY STAFF AND NICOLE SODERHOLM AT RAMSEY-WASHINGTON METRO 1. WATERSHED DISTRICT (651-792-7976) PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY AND ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY AND THAT SPECIFIC ESC MEASURES ARE IN PLACE. **TH 36** VICINITY MAP NOTIFY CITY STAFF AND NICOLE SODERHOLM AT RAMSEY-WASHINGTON METRO 2. WATERSHED DISTRICT (651-792-7976) AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ALL STORMWATER BMP'S CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT USE ANY WHEELED MACHINES FOR THE 3 CONSTRUCTION OF ALL BMP'S, AND SHALL KEEP THEM OFFLINE AND PROTECTED FROM EROSION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY UNTIL PERMANENTLY STABILIZED SHEET INDEX TITLE SHEET, NOTES, LEGEND & REMOVALS C1 C2 UTILITY & CIVIL SITE PLAN СЗ GRADING, DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL PLAN Know what's below. C4 DETAILS Call before you dig. C5.1 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN N.T.S. C5.2 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

REN





UTILITY AND CIVIL SITE PLAN **ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES** 



### EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota, was held on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017 at 6:00 p.m.

The following Members were present: and \_\_\_\_\_ were absent.

Council Member \_\_\_\_\_\_ introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### RESOLUTION NO. A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FINAL PLAT OF ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES

WHEREAS, Rose of Sharon has applied for approval of the final plat on property addresses at 2315 Chatsworth Avenue, which parcels are legally described as:

### Lot 1 through Lot 8, Rose Place Townhomes

And WHEREAS, the Roseville Planning Commission held the public hearing regarding the proposed preliminary plat on July 12, 2017, and after said public hearing the Roseville Planning Commission voted to recommend approval of the proposed preliminary plat based on the comments and findings of the pertinent staff report and the input from the public; and

WHEREAS, the Roseville City Council, at its regular meeting on November 6, 2017, received the Planning Commission's recommendation and voted to approve the preliminary plat; and

WHEREAS, the final plat materials have been prepared and submitted which are consistent with the approved preliminary plat and reflect applicable conditions of preliminary plat approval;

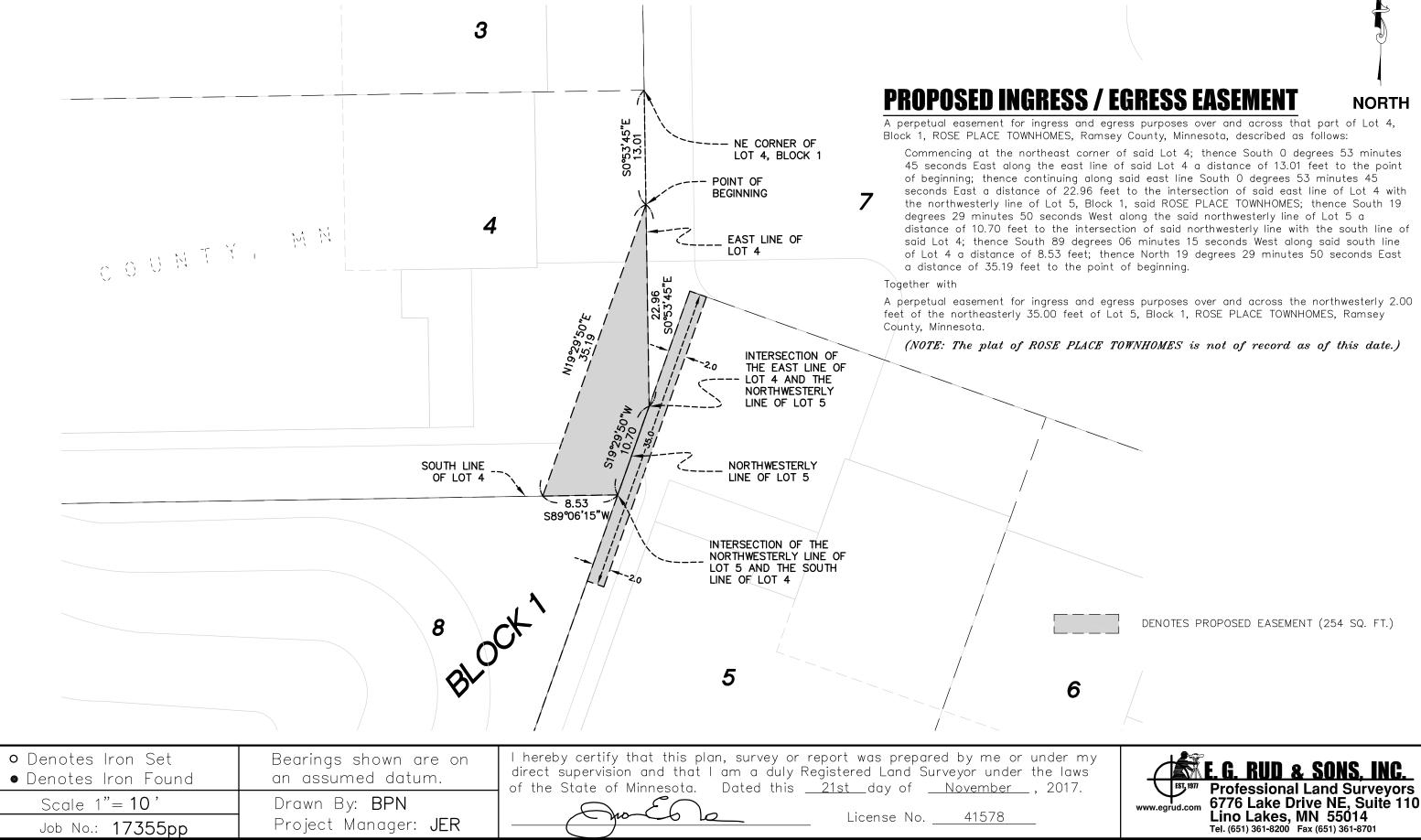
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, Minnesota, that the final plat of the subject property creating Rose Place Townhomes is hereby approved, subject to approval of a Public Improvement Contract (PIC) for the project.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Council Member \_\_\_\_\_\_ and upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor: \_\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ voted against.

WHEREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

# **SKETCH AND DESCRIPTION**

~for~ ROSE PLACE TOWNHOMES







## **Request for city council action**

Agenda Date: 11/27/17 Agenda Item: 7b.

| Department Approv              | • • • •   |    |
|--------------------------------|---|----|
| Item Description:              | Consider Adoption of an Ordinance amending §1001.10 Definitions,<br>Procedures, and Table 1006-1 of the City Code to allow for Contractor<br>Yard-Limited in the Office/Business Park Zoning District as a Condit<br>Use. | or |
| APPLICATION INFO<br>Applicant: | DRMATION Transwestern   |    |

3 Property Owner:

1 2

- 4 Application Submission:
- 5 City Action Deadline:

Transwestern C O Lynch Enterprises, Inc. 10/06/17; deemed complete 10/12/17 12/05/17

- 6 LEVEL OF DISCRETION IN DECISION MAKING: Actions taken on Zoning Code Text Amendment
- 7 requests are legislative; the City has broad discretion in making land use decisions based on
- 8 advancing the health, safety, and general welfare of the community.

### 9 **BACKGROUND**

- 10 Since 2013, the Planning Division has been addressing complications and inconsistencies it
- 11 encountered with the Zoning Code after its adoption in 2010. Some of the amendments were to
- 12 deal with pre-existing non-conformity, while others were in support of clarifying language or
- 13 additional flexibility.
- 14 The main area of focus for a number of the text amendments has been the area bound by Cleveland
- 15 Avenue, County Road C, Trunk Highway 36, and Fairview Avenue, which were previously and
- 16 predominantly light industrial or manufacturing type uses. Even after a few amendments, this area
- 17 continues to have it challenges given the type of existing uses, zoning of Office/Business Park
- 18 (O/BP), and the limited allowances under the current Code.
- 19 More recently, the City Planner has been working with leasing agents regarding a number of
- 20 properties in the area noted above. One specific site, 1900 County Road C (former Augie's
- Catering), has been the subject of continued efforts to find an appropriate/code compliant reuse for
- the building. The current property owner, after discussion with leasing agent, has requested City
- consideration for modifying the definition of contractor yard and broadening the allowable uses to
- be more in keeping with the light industrial type uses that have not changed since mid-2000.

### 25 STAFF REVIEW

- 26 To begin the process requested by the applicant, the City Planner reviewed the existing uses in
- Table 1006-1 as well as a number of definitions, to determine whether there was conflicting or
- unclear language, or uses that didn't jibe with other uses. What was concluded is that the Table

- contains uses that are permitted or conditional that are the backbone of a use that is prohibited in
- the O/BP, as well as a couple of definitions that could be modified (deleted/added) to better clarify
   specific uses.
- One use, deemed inconsistent in the Code, is a "contractor yard." Although the Use Table for the
  O/BP district prohibits a "contractor yard" the Table permits a variety of outdoor storage, all of
  which are the types of outdoor storage that make up a contractor yard. Additionally the Code is
- silent on indoor storage associated with uses other than warehouse, warehousing, or wholesaling.
- 36 Contractor yard is defined as:
- An establishment providing general contracting or building construction services, including
   outdoor storage of machinery or equipment.
- The three outdoor storage allowances found in Table 1006-1 and in Section 1011.12.F are
  described below (equipment and goods, as well as inoperable vehicles require an approved CU):
- 41 8. Outdoor storage, equipment and goods: All outdoor storage shall occur on paved surfaces
- 42 consistent with the parking area requirements of Section 1019.11 of this Title, and shall adhere
- 43 to the parking area setback requirements in the applicable zoning district except that no
- 44 *outdoor storage shall be allowed between a principal building and the front property line.*
- 45 Areas of outdoor storage shall not obstruct required drive aisles or parking stalls. Greater
- 46 setbacks shall be considered for pressurized canisters or potentially explosive goods.
- 47 Equipment and goods shall be screened by screen wall or fence at least 6 feet in height and at
  48 least 95% opaque. Equipment available for rent may be displayed without screening in an area
- 49 not exceeding 10% of the screened outdoor storage area. (Ord. 1451, 8-12-2013)
- 9. Outdoor storage, fleet vehicles: All outdoor storage shall occur on paved surfaces consistent
  with the parking area requirements of Section 1019.11 of this Title, and shall adhere to the
  parking area setback requirements in the applicable zoning district. Fleet vehicles in active use
  need not be screened, but inoperable or otherwise out-of-service vehicles (e.g., snow plows in
  the summer, or "retired" vehicles) shall adhere to the requirements for outdoor storage of
- 55 inoperable/out-of-service vehicles or equipment. (Ord. 1451, 8-12-2013)
- 56 10. Outdoor storage, inoperable/out of service vehicles or equipment: All outdoor storage
- 57 shall occur on paved surfaces consistent with the parking area requirements of Section
- 58 1019.11 of this Title, and shall adhere to the parking area setback requirements in the
- 59 applicable zoning district except that no outdoor storage shall be allowed between a principal
- 60 *building and the front property line. All such vehicles or equipment which are inoperable or*
- 61 unused for more than 72 hours shall be screened by screen wall or fence 6-8 feet in height and
- 62 *at least 95% opaque, and an outdoor storage area shall not obstruct required drive aisles or*
- 63 *parking stalls. (Ord. 1451, 8-12-2013)*
- 64 Similarly, limited production and processing as well as limited warehousing and distribution, are
- 65 permitted in the O/BP district and these uses tend to include an outdoor storage and/or fleet vehicle
- 66 component. As such, the Planning Division believes that a contractor yard with "limited" yard
- 67 storage/activity would be a consistent use to these uses.
- To better understand the full scope of warehousing, distribution, and processing, the definitions for
- 69 limited production/processing, limited warehousing and distribution, warehousing, wholesale
- ro establishment, and manufacturing, production and processing are defined below:

- Limited production/processing accessory use: Light manufacturing, fabrication, assembly,
   processing, packaging, research, development, or similar ancillary or accessory uses which are
- processing, packaging, research, development, or similar anchary of accessory uses which are conducted indoors and which would not be disruptive of, or incompatible with, other office,
- retail, or service uses that may be in the same building or complex. Limited
- 75 production/processing generally does not include industrial processing from raw materials.
- 76 (Ordinance 1445, 7-8-2013)
- Limited production/processing principal use: Light manufacturing, fabrication, assembly,
   processing, packaging, research, development, or similar principal or primary uses which are
   predominately conducted indoors and which would not be disruptive of or incompatible with
   other office, retail, or service uses that may be in the same building or complex. Limited
- 81 production/processing as a principal/primary use generally does not include industrial
- processing from raw materials. (Ordinance 1445, 7-8-2013)
- Limited warehousing and distribution: An establishment providing storage and distribution
   of merchandise and bulk goods, including those associated with a limited production and
   processing use, and which use shall involve pick-up, cargo, and/or cube variety trucks to
   distribute goods. (Ordinance 1446, 7-8-2013)
- Warehouse: An establishment providing storage and distribution of merchandise and bulk
  goods, typically involving heavy truck and/or freight rail traffic.
- Wholesale establishment: An establishment providing storage, distribution, and sale of
   merchandise and bulk goods, including mail order and catalog sales, importing, wholesale, or
   retail sales of goods received by the establishment but generally not sale of goods for
   individual consumption.
- Manufacturing, production and processing: Manufacturing, assembly, processing, research,
   development, or similar uses which may involve raw materials and have the potential to
   produce objectionable influences on surrounding properties or adverse effects on the
   environment. Manufacturing, production and processing uses require special measures and
- 97 careful site selection to ensure compatibility with the surrounding area.
- Regarding "indoor storage", although the Roseville's warehousing definition (above) encompasses
  nearly any product/good, it also includes a distribution component of heavy truck or rail traffic,
  which may not always be the case with such uses. Staff would also note that it is aware of a few
- 101 businesses that have indoor storage or warehouse storage that does not include a heavy truck/rail
- 102 distribution component.
- Regarding storage and distribution, the City Planner reviewed a number of municipal zoning codes
  and found two definitions the City should consider. The first is a modified definition of warehouse
  or warehousing that more appropriately defines the primary use of the building to be for storage of
  goods, material, or other. The second definition is distribution center, which more appropriately
  defines a warehouse that has a major or heavy distribution component see below:
- 108 *Warehouse or warehousing:* The storage of materials or equipment within an enclosed109 building as a principal use.
- **Distribution center:** A warehouse primarily used for receipt, temporary storage and
- redistribution of goods, typically involving heavy truck and/or freight rail traffic.

- 112 The last item staff sought to address was the contractor yard definition by offering a two-tiered
- approach for this use. Specifically, creating a light/limited version as well as a heavy/unlimited
- 114 version see below:
- 115 Contractor yard <u>– limited</u>: An establishment providing general contracting, <u>building/site</u>
- 116 <u>maintenance</u>, or building construction services, including (but not limited to) fleet vehicles
- 117 (pick-up, cargo, and/or cube variety trucks), outdoor storage of trailers or machinery and/or
- 118 <u>seasonal</u> equipment. <u>Outdoor storage of these items shall be consistent with the requirements</u>
- 119 of Table 1006-1 and Section 1011.12.F.8, 9, and 10.
- 120 Contractor yard <u>– unlimited</u>: An establishment providing general contracting, <u>building/site</u>
- 121 <u>maintenance</u>, or building construction services, including <u>(but not limited to)</u> outdoor storage of
- 122 large construction equipment or machinery (loader, grader, bulldozer, scraper, crane or
- 123 <u>similar</u>) <u>trailers and/or seasonal</u> equipment, <u>and loose materials</u>. <u>Outdoor storage of these</u>
- 124 items shall be consistent with the requirements of Table 1006-1 and Section 1011.12.F.8, 9,
- 125 **and 10.**
- 126 PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION
- 127 On November 1, 2017, the Roseville Planning Commission held the duly noticed public hearing
- regarding the proposed changes to §1001.10 Definitions and Table 1006-1. One citizen, John
- 129 Thompson, representing the property owner, was present to address the Commission.
- 130 Commissioners also had a number of questions and comments regarding the proposed changes.
- 131 Specifically, Commissioners focused on the approval process (conditional versus permitted) for
- the changes in use (contractor yard limited, and the various types of outdoor storage).
- 133 One item that the Planning Division would like further discussed/considered is permitting a
- 134 contractor yard limited, as such a use would have to be fully contained within the structure as all
- 135 other aspects of such a business are currently conditional or proposed to be conditional.
- 136
- 137 The Planning Commission voted 5-1 to recommend the following to the City Council (see
- 138 Attachment A draft PC Minutes):
- 139 Creating a new definition for contractor yard limited
- 140 <u>Contractor yard limited: An establishment providing general contracting, building/site</u>
- 141 maintenance, or building construction services, including (but not limited to) fleet
- 142 vehicles (pick-up, cargo, and/or cube variety trucks), outdoor storage of trailers or
- machinery and/or seasonal equipment. Outdoor storage of these items shall be consistent
   with the requirements of Table 1006-1 and Section 1011.12.F.8, 9, and 10.
- 145 Revising the existing definition of contractor yard as unlimited:
- 146 Contractor yard <u>– unlimited</u>: An establishment providing general contracting, <u>building/site</u>
- 147 <u>maintenance</u>, or building construction services, including (but not limited to) outdoor storage
- 148 of large construction equipment or machinery (loader, grader, bulldozer, scraper, crane
- 149 <u>or similar) trailers and/or seasonal</u> equipment, and loose materials. Outdoor storage of
- 150 these items shall be consistent with the requirements of Table 1006-1 and Section
- 151 <u>1011.12.F.8, 9, and 10.</u>

- 152 Replace the definition of warehouse in favor of one that addresses indoor storage use as the 153 principal use of the building:
- Warehouse: An establishment providing storage and distribution of merchandise and bulk
   goods, typically involving heavy truck and/or freight rail traffic.
- Warehouse or warehousing: The storage of materials or equipment within an enclosed
   building as a principal use.
- 158 Create a definition for distribution facility (similar to previous warehouse definition) to better 159 describe the storage and distribution of goods as the principal use:
- 160 <u>Distribution center: A warehouse primarily used for receipt, temporary storage and</u>
   161 <u>redistribution of goods, typically involving heavy truck and/or freight rail traffic.</u>
- 162 Amend Table 1006-1 to include the following additions or corrections:

| Table 1006-1   | O/BP              | I.       | Standards |
|--|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Manufacturing, Research, and Wholesale Uses                      |                   |          |           |
|  |                   |          |           |
| Contractor's yard <u>- limited</u>                               | NP <u>C</u>       | Р        |           |
| Contractor's yard <u>- unlimited</u>                             | <u>NP</u>         | <u>P</u> |           |
| Distribution center  | <u>NP</u>         | <u>P</u> |           |
| Outdoor storage, equipment and goods                             | С                 | Р        | Y         |
| Outdoor storage, fleet vehicles                                  | <u>Р <u>С</u></u> | Р        | Y         |
| Outdoor storage, inoperable/out of service vehicles or equipment | С                 | Р        | Y         |
| Outdoor storage, loose materials                                 | NP                | С        | Y         |
| Warehouse or warehousing   | <u>P</u>          | <u>P</u> |           |

163

### 164 SUGGESTED CITY COUNCIL ACTION

- 165 Adopt an ordinance amending and creating a two-tiered definition for Contractor Yard; a new
- definition of warehouse/warehousing; a new definition for distribution facility; and amendments to
   Table 1006-1 regulating to contractor's yard and outdoor storage.
- 107 Table 1000 Tregulating to contractor 5 yard and outdo

### **168 ALTERNATIVE ACTIONS**

- a. Pass a motion to table the item for future action. An action to table must be tied to the need for clarity, analysis, and/or information necessary to make a recommendation on the request.
- b. Pass a motion recommending denial of the proposal. A motion to deny must include findings of fact germane to the request.

| Report prepared | by: | 651-792-7074    | ke, City Planner<br><u>xe@cityofroseville.c</u> | <u>om</u>         |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| Attachments:    | А.  | Draft ordinance | B.  | Summary ordinance |

### **City of Roseville**

### ORDINANCE NO.

### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING §1001.10 DEFINITIONS AND TABLE 1006-1 OF TITLE 10 ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE ROSEVILLE CITY CODE

### 4 THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE ORDAINS:

1

5 **SECTION 1. Purpose:** The Roseville City Code is hereby amended to clarify specific uses within 6 the Office/Business Park District to include a two-tiered definition for contractor yard; modification of 7 the definition of warehouse/warehousing; creation of a definition for distribution center; and changes to 8 Table 1006-1 to better reflect the above uses and outdoor storage.

### SECTION 2. §1001.10 Definitions is hereby amended to include a new definition for contractor yard - limited:

11Contractor yard – limited: An establishment providing general contracting, building/site12maintenance, or building construction services, including (but not limited to) fleet vehicles13(pick-up, cargo, and/or cube variety trucks), outdoor storage of trailers or machinery14and/or seasonal equipment. Outdoor storage of these items shall be consistent with the15requirements of Table 1006-1 and Section 1011.12.F.8, 9, and 10.

### SECTION 3. §1001.10 Definitions is hereby amended to revise the existing definition of contractor yard as unlimited:

# Contractor yard <u>– unlimited</u>: An establishment providing general contracting, <u>building/site</u> <u>maintenance</u>, or building construction services, including (<u>but not limited to</u>) outdoor storage of <u>large construction equipment or machinery (loader, grader, bulldozer, scraper, crane or</u> <u>similar</u>) <u>trailers and/or seasonal</u> equipment, <u>and loose materials</u>. <u>Outdoor storage of these</u> <u>items shall be consistent with the requirements of Table 1006-1 and Section 1011.12.F.8, 9,</u> and 10.

24 SECTION 4. §1001.10 Definitions is hereby amended to replace the definition of warehouse in 25 favor of one that addresses indoor storage use as the principal use of the building:

- Warehouse: An establishment providing storage and distribution of merchandise and bulk
   goods, typically involving heavy truck and/or freight rail traffic.
- Warehouse or warehousing: The storage of materials or equipment within an enclosed
   building as a principal use.

SECTION 5. §1001.10 Definitions is hereby amended to create a definition for distribution
 facility (similar to previous warehouse definition) to better describe the storage and distribution of
 goods as the principal use:

33 <u>Distribution center: A warehouse primarily used for receipt, temporary storage and</u>
 34 <u>redistribution of goods, typically involving heavy truck and/or freight rail traffic.</u>

35 SECTION 6. Table 1006-1 is amended to include the following additions or corrections to

<sup>36</sup> contractor yard, warehouse/warehousing, distribution center, and various types of outdoor

### 37 storage:

| Table 1006-1   | O/BP        | I.       | Standards |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Manufacturing, Research, and Wholesale Uses                      |             |          |           |
|  |             |          |           |
| Contractor's yard <u>- limited</u>                               | NP C        | Р        |           |
| Contractor's yard - unlimited                                    | <u>NP</u>   | <u>P</u> |           |
| Distribution center  | <u>NP</u>   | <u>P</u> |           |
| Outdoor storage, equipment and goods                             | С           | Р        | Y         |
| Outdoor storage, fleet vehicles                                  | <u>Р-</u> С | Р        | Y         |
| Outdoor storage, inoperable/out of service vehicles or equipment | С           | Р        | Y         |
| Outdoor storage, loose materials                                 | NP          | С        | Y         |
| Warehouse or warehousing   | <u>P</u>    | <u>P</u> |           |

38

39 SECTION 7. Effective Date. This ordinance amendment to the Roseville City Code shall take
 40 effect upon passage and publication.

41 Passed this 27th day of November, 2017.

### **City of Roseville**

### ORDINANCE SUMMARY NO.

### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING §1001.10 DEFINITIONS AND TABLE 1006-1 OF TITLE 10 ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE ROSEVILLE CITY CODE

The following is the official summary of Ordinance No. \_\_\_\_\_ approved by the City Council of Roseville on November 27, 2017:

The Roseville City Code, Title 10, Zoning Code, has been hereby amended to clarify specific uses within the Office/Business Park District to include a two-tiered definition for contractor yard; modification of the definition of warehouse/warehousing; creation of a definition for distribution center; and changes to Table 1006-1 to better reflect the above uses and outdoor storage.

A printed copy of the ordinance is available for inspection by any person during regular office hours in the office of the City Manager at the Roseville City Hall, 2660 Civic Center Drive, Roseville, Minnesota 55113. A copy of the ordinance and summary shall also be posted at the Reference Desk of the Roseville Branch of the Ramsey County Library, 2180 Hamline Avenue North, and on the Internet web page of the City of Roseville (www.ci.roseville.mn.us).

Attest:

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

# **Request for council action**

| Date:     | 11/27/17 |
|-----------|----------|
| Item No.: | 7c.      |

Department Approval

Cttat K. mill

City Manager Approval

Parma / Tragen

Item Description: Award Construction Bids for the License Center Renovation Project.

### 1 **BACKGROUND**

- 2 On October 23, 2017, the City Council authorized the advertisement for bids for the License Center
- 3 renovation project. The authorization represented the culmination of a 19-month process to address the
- 4 License Center's long-term facility options. During this period, the following key decisions were recently
- 5 made by the Council:
  - <u>May 15, 2017</u>: authorize a 5-year lease agreement with Gaughan Properties (*existing location*) to secure a total of 4,919 square feet.
  - <u>August 14, 2017</u>: authorize the preparation of plans & specifications for the License Center renovation project.
  - <u>October 23, 2017</u>: authorize the advertisement for bids.
- 11 12

6

7

8

9

10

- Based on the plans & specifications, Kodet Architects estimated a total project cost of approximately \$550,000. This amount does not include office furniture, workstations, or technology & security measures. Most of these items are already on a scheduled replacement cycle and will be replaced independent of the project.
- 17
- 18 <u>Summary of Bids</u>
- A total of 13 complete and responsible bids were received on November 21, 2017. A summary is included
- 20 in the table below:
- 21

|                               | Bid     |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Contractor                    | Amount  |
| Ebert Construction            | 593,000 |
| American Liberty Construction | 604,900 |
| Derau Construction            | 609,800 |
| Kue Contractors Inc.          | 609,936 |
| Parkos Construction           | 629,800 |
| TMG Construction              | 639,900 |
| Dering Pierson Group          | 642,000 |
| Met-Con Companies             | 644,900 |
| Karkela Construction          | 652,000 |
| Tarraf Construction           | 667,000 |
| Brennan Construction          | 670,900 |
| Donlar Construction           | 671,000 |
| J.S. Cates                    | 825,000 |

#### 22 23

27

As depicted in the table, the low base bid came from Ebert Construction in the amount of \$593,000. Staff recommends the Council award the contract to Ebert Construction, the low bidder. They estimate that the construction will be completed by April 1, 2018.

The project will be funded out of License Center cash reserves which currently stands at \$1.1 million. A capital expenditure of \$593,000 would still leave the License Center with a reserve level of 31%

compared to the targeted 10-25% reserve level.

3132 Final Comments

Although the project is affordable to the License Center, we recognize that an investment of this size may give reason for pause. However, the Council is reminded that the License Center moved to this location in 1999 and there has been only minimal capital improvements since then, with the exception of the

expansion in 2003 that allowed us to offer passport acceptance services.

37

We will also note that the renovations are consistent with the goals and priorities outlined in the 2016-

2020 License Center Strategic Plan as presented in May, 2015. The Plan specifically identified growth opportunities in the auto dealer and passport functions, both of which will require additional space to achieve that growth.

42

We further acknowledge the desire to seek assurances in any decision that may have a long-term impact. Like all other deputy registrar and passport agents, we are subject to the economic cycles of vehicle purchases as well as demographic changes that can alter the number of individuals needing a driver's license or passport.

47

That being said, the License Center has an experienced roster of employees and enjoys a low employee turnover rate. 11 out of the current 19 employees including the three supervisors have been with the License Center for at least a decade. It is this core group that is responsible for the steady growth and financial performance the License Center has achieved during the past 15 years. We have every reason to be confident that the License Center will continue on this path moving forward.

- 53
- 54 Staff will be present at the meeting to address any Council inquiries.
- 55

### 56 **POLICY OBJECTIVE**

57 Not applicable.

### 58 FINANCIAL IMPACTS

59 See above.

### 60 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

- <sup>61</sup> Staff recommends that the Council award the bid for the License Center renovation project to Ebert
- 62 Construction, in an amount not to exceed \$593,000 plus a 5% contingency of \$29,650 for a total of
- <sup>63</sup> \$622,650.

### 64 **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

- <sup>65</sup> Motion to award the construction bid for the License Center renovation project to Ebert Construction, in <sup>66</sup> an amount not to exceed \$622,650.
- 67

68

69

Prepared by: Chris Miller, Finance Director

# **Request for council action**

| Date:     | 11/27/17 |
|-----------|----------|
| Item No.: | 7d.      |

### Department Approval

| City Manager Approval |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| James / Trucken       |  |
|                       |  |

Item Description: Discuss Roseville's 2018 Legislative Priorities

### 1 **BACKGROUND**

- <sup>2</sup> The Minnesota Legislature is scheduled to be in session from February 20 to May 21, 2018. During
- <sup>3</sup> that time, there are many bills considered that have an effect on the operations of the City of
- <sup>4</sup> Roseville. There are also other topics that staff and/or the City Council has identified that are
- 5 important to either maintain or have changed.
- 6 In order to be ready for the 2018 Legislative Session, staff is bringing forward a discussion about
- Roseville's Legislative Agenda so that the City is better prepared to advocate for the issues that are
   important for the City of Roseville.
- Staff has identified the following topics as items to be considered for Roseville's 2018 Legislative
   Priorities:
- 11

13

14

15

16 17

19

20

21

22

23 24

26

27

29

32

### 12 **Roseville Specific**

- Seek financial support for capital improvements at the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL and support facilities through the 2020 State Bonding Bill
- Seek financial support to fund a bridge to safely accommodate pedestrian and bicycle traffic along Snelling Avenue over Highway 36 in the 2020 State Bonding Bill

### 18 **<u>Regulatory</u>**

- Enact Statewide Licensing of Massage Therapists
- Allowing a Taproom and Cocktail Room on the same premise
- Allow Municipal Hotel Licensing
- Amend State Building Code Chapter 1306 to Allow Municipalities to Require Sprinkler
  - Systems in R-2 (Multi-Family) Occupancy Groups

### 25 City Operations

- Reimburse Deputy Registrars for excess costs associated with the deployment of the Minnesota Licensing and Registration System (MNLARS)
- Expand "Pathways to Policing" Program
  - Advocate for an increase in Transportation Funding
- 30 Improve Absentee Balloting
- Fund the DEED Redevelopment Grant Program and the Demolition Loan Program
  - Create presumptive coverage for Firefighters diagnosed with cancer
- 33 Attached please find more detailed information about the topics identified by staff.

<sup>34</sup> In order to assist the City in advocating its position on legislative matters, the City Council may want

to consider hiring a lobbyist to monitor and assist the City in its legislative priorities.

### 36 POLICY OBJECTIVE

Advocating for Roseville's legislative priorities will provide a voice to the Minnesota Legislature and Governor on items and issues that are important to the community and city operations.

### **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

Not directly applicable to the Legislative Agenda. However individual items may have a cost impact
 to the City, either negatively or positively, depending on the topic and outcome.

### 42 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

The City Council should review the draft legislative agenda and provide input on the topics covered. The City Council should also make suggestions on additional items that should be added to the

45 legislative agenda. Based on the discussion, staff will bring forward a legislative agenda document

45 legislative agenda. Based on the discussion, staff will bring forward a legislative agenda document

46 for final consideration.

### 47 **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

<sup>48</sup> The City Council should review the draft legislative agenda and provide input on the topics covered.

<sup>49</sup> The City Council should also make suggestions on additional items that should be added to the

<sup>50</sup> legislative agenda. Based on the discussion, staff will bring forward a legislative agenda document

51 for final consideration.

52

| Prepared by: | Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager (651) 792-7021 |
|--------------|---|
| Attachments: | A: 2018 Roseville Legislative Priorities      |

### Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities

### **Roseville Specific**

Seek financial support for capital improvements at the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL and support facilities through the 2020 State Bonding Bill.

Seek financial support to fund a bridge to safely accommodate pedestrian and bicycle traffic along Snelling Ave over Highway 36 in the 2020 State Bonding Bill

### **Regulatory**

Enact Statewide Licensing of Massage Therapists

Allowing a Taproom and Cocktail Room on the same premise.

Allow Municipal Hotel Licensing

Amend State Building Code Chapter 1306 to Allow Municipalities to Require Sprinkler Systems in R-2 (Multi-Family) Occupancy Groups.

### **City Operations**

Reimburse Deputy Registrars for excess costs associated with the deployment of the Minnesota Licensing and Registration System (MNLARS)

Expand "Pathways to Policing" Program

Advocate for an increase in Transportation Funding

Improve Absentee Balloting

Fund the DEED Redevelopment Grant Program and the Demolition Loan Program

Create presumptive coverage for Firefighters diagnosed with cancer

### **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

### Seek financial support for capital improvements at the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL and support facilities through the 2020 State Bonding Bill

The Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL and support facilities have been an ongoing financial partnership with the State of Minnesota since its inception and construction. Specially, the OVAL was constructed in 1993, the banquet/meeting rooms/locker rooms were constructed in 1998 and general capital improvements were made in 2006 and 2008. All this was done with financial support from the State of Minnesota.

Due to the state and regional nature of the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL and the ongoing financial partnership with the State of Minnesota including construction and ongoing capital improvements, it is again time to consider seeking financial support for upcoming capital improvement needs. It is important that this financial partnership continue as time and depreciation warrants capital improvements to the facility.

An assessment of the mechanical systems and infrastructure condition is underway and is expected to be completed early in 2018. This report will have an estimate of the capital costs needed for the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL. In addition, staff is working with OVAL affiliated groups to determine their future needs.

The deadline to be considered in the 2020 State of Minnesota Bonding Bill is June, 2019.

### **Potential Support Statement**

The City of Roseville supports legislation to include the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL and support facilities in the 2020 State of Minnesota Bonding Bill for necessary capital improvements.

### Seek financial support to fund a bridge to safely accommodate pedestrian and bicycle traffic along Snelling Ave over Highway 36 in the 2020 State Bonding Bill\*

The City of Roseville has long been hindered by the lack of a facility for non-motorized users along Snelling Ave between County Road B and County Road C, primarily over Highway 36. The City has had direct communication with MnDOT on this issue, but the cost of addressing this is beyond the means of either agency as a standalone project.

This Pedestrian/Bike Bridge would be a regional facility as this would allow the principle arterial, Snelling Ave, to meet Complete Street standards for Roseville, Ramsey County and MnDOT. The Pedestrian/Bike Bridge would also serve a regional retail shopping center, including Rosedale Mall, which is currently home to a regional transit hub. Rosedale Mall is a regional employer for the State of Minnesota and multi-modal access to the mall, or lack thereof, could be a threat to the long term sustainability of the center.

The estimated cost of this facility is anticipated to be as high as \$12 million. The most likely grant available for this facility is the Met Council Regional Transportation Federal Solicitation. Projects awarded this grant, however, are generally funded at an 80% level with an expectation of 20% local match and are capped around \$8 million of federal funding. The City of Roseville does not have the funding to support the remaining \$4 million to complete this regional facility. There may be other designs that are more cost effective, however these designs would not be as functional and would likely require easements through the mall property. Alternative designs can be pursued, but the City cannot move forward with the project without legislative support by way of bonding dollars.

### Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation to include a pedestrian/bicycle bridge over State Hwy. 36 in the Snelling Ave. Corridor to be included in the 2020 State of Minnesota Bonding Bill.

Attachment(s): None

\*This request is second in priority to the 2020 State Bonding bill request for capital improvements at the Guidant John Rose Minnesota OVAL.

### **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

### Enact Statewide Licensing of Massage Therapists

Currently, the State of Minnesota does not license or register massage therapists. As a result, most cities, including Roseville, license massage therapists locally. Massage therapists often work in multiple cities. This fact, coupled with the lack of a statewide database of massage therapists, put cities at a disadvantage in knowing about any past violations of the law by a massage therapist.

On June 19, 2017, the Roseville City Council adopted a resolution supporting statewide licensing of massage therapists.

### Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation that requires statewide licensure or registration of massage therapists. The City of Roseville supports retaining the ability to regulate massage therapy establishments.

### Attachment(s):

Roseville Resolution #11423

### EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE

#### \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota, was duly held on the 19th day of June, 2017, at 6:00 p.m.

The following members were present: McGehee, Willmus, Laliberte, Etten and Roe and the following members were absent: None

Councilmember Laliberte introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:

### **RESOLUTION No. 11423**

### RESOLUTION SUPPORTING STATEWIDE LICENSING OF MASSAGE THERAPISTS

WHEREAS, the State of Minnesota does not currently license or register massage therapists; and

WHEREAS, in the absence of any required statewide standards and regulations, cities, including Roseville, have entered into the traditional state domain of health-care licensure by requiring all massage therapists operating in the city to obtain a local license; and

WHEREAS, as a result of local licensing for massage therapists, city staff and law enforcement has spent numerous hours conducting criminal background checks, researching massage therapist accreditation programs to ensure legitimacy and credibility, and monitoring the massage therapy establishments due to citizen complaints and concerns regarding activities of massage therapists; and

WHEREAS, massage therapists often work in multiple establishments in multiple cities; and

WHEREAS, due to the lack of a statewide database of massage therapists, problems occurring in one city may not be known by staff and law enforcement of other cities despite their best efforts to conduct criminal background checks.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA, that the City of Roseville supports legislation that requires statewide licensure or registration of massage therapists by the State of Minnesota that would not pre-empt the ability of cities to regulate massage therapy establishments.

The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by Councilmember McGehee and upon vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof: McGehee, Willmus, Laliberte, Etten and Roe and the following voted against the same: none.

WHEAREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.

### STATE OF MINNESOTA ) ) ss COUNTY OF RAMSEY )

(SEAL)

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 19th day of June, 2017, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2017.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

7

### **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

### Allow a Taproom and Cocktail Room on the same premise

Last session, legislation was introduced that removed the restriction from a single entity holding both a cocktail room and taproom license and from having a cocktail room and taproom in the same location. The bill, HF 2128 never had a hearing in committee. Rep. Becker Finn, who was a co-author of the bill, has indicated that the bill is still eligible to be taken up in the 2018 Session. Roseville's Bent Brewstillery has indicated that they would like to be able to have a cocktail room license to allow spirits that are distilled on-site to be sold at their current tap room.

### Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation that removes the restriction contained in Minnesota Statutes 2016, Section 340A.22 (2) prohibiting a single entity from holding both a cocktail room and taproom license and the restriction from having a cocktail room and taproom being collocated on the same premise.

Attachment(s):

HF 2128

State of Minnesota

### This Document can be made available in alternative formats upon request HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES н. г. №. 2128 NINETIETH SESSION

Authored by McDonald, Zerwas, Smith, Franke, Becker-Finn and others The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Commerce and Regulatory Reform 03/06/2017

| 1.1        | A bill for an act  |
|------------|--|
| 1.2<br>1.3 | relating to liquor; repealing a restriction on holding both taproom and cocktail licenses; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 340A.22, subdivision 2. |
| 1.4        | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:  |
| 1.5        | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 340A.22, subdivision 2, is amended to read:  |
| 1.6        | Subd. 2. Cocktail room license. (a) A municipality, including a city with a municipal  |
| 1.7        | liquor store, may issue the holder of a microdistillery license under this chapter a   |
| 1.8        | microdistillery cocktail room license. A microdistillery cocktail room license authorizes  |
| 1.9        | on-sale of distilled liquor produced by the distiller for consumption on the premises of or  |
| 1.10       | adjacent to one distillery location owned by the distiller. Nothing in this subdivision precludes  |
| 1.11       | the holder of a microdistillery cocktail room license from also holding a license to operate   |
| 1.12       | a restaurant at the distillery. Section 340A.409 shall apply to a license issued under this  |
| 1.13       | subdivision. All provisions of this chapter that apply to a retail liquor license shall apply to   |
| 1.14       | a license issued under this subdivision unless the provision is explicitly inconsistent with   |
| 1.15       | this subdivision.  |
| 1.16       | (b) A distiller may only have one cocktail room license under this subdivision, and may  |
| 1.17       | not have an ownership interest in a distillery licensed under section 340A.301, subdivision  |
| 1.18       | 6, clause (a).   |
| 1.19       | (c) The municipality shall impose a licensing fee on a distiller holding a microdistillery   |
| 1.20       | cocktail room license under this subdivision, subject to limitations applicable to license fees  |
| 1.21       | under section 340A.408, subdivision 2, paragraph (a).  |

1

JSK/EP

- 2.1 (d) A municipality shall, within ten days of the issuance of a license under this
- 2.2 subdivision, inform the commissioner of the licensee's name and address and trade name,
- and the effective date and expiration date of the license. The municipality shall also inform
- 2.4 the commissioner of a license transfer, cancellation, suspension, or revocation during the
- 2.5 license period.
- 2.6 (e) No single entity may hold both a cocktail room and taproom license, and a cocktail
- 2.7 room and taproom may not be colocated.
- 2.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

### Allow Municipal Hotel Licensing

Over the past several years, both City Council and staff have expressed interest in the ability to establish a hotel/motel licensing program similar to the current multi-family licensing program. Business organizations have asked the City's help in improving the quality and safety of Roseville hotels & motels. In response, staff began investigating available options for a potential municipal hotel/motel licensing program.

Following extensive investigation and conversations at the local, county, and state, levels it was determined that best course of action would be through establishing new legislation allowing for municipal licensing.

In March 2017, the Fire Department received Council approval to take over local inspections of all hotels and motels from the State Fire Marshal's office. The Fire Department will begin the first inspections this fall.

As part of the 2017 Legislative session H.F. 777/SF 699) was introduced to allow municipal hotel licensing. This legislation was supported by the City of Waite Park, MN.

### Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports the passage of HF 777/SF 699 or any other legislation that allows for municipal hotel licensing.

### Attachment(s):

HF 777

| 0.1  | 107   | 11 - |
|------|-------|------|
| - 01 | ./27. | (1)  |

REVISOR

This Document can be made available in alternative formats upon request

NINETIETH SESSION

### State of Minnesota

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES 777 H. F. No.

Authored by Theis, Knoblach, Howe, O'Driscoll and Pinto The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Government Operations and Elections Policy 02/02/2017

| 1.1               | A bill for an act  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1.2<br>1.3<br>1.4 | relating to local government; allowing cities and towns to require additional licensing for hotels; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 471. |
| 1.5               | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:  |
| 1.6               | Section 1. [471.585] MUNICIPAL HOTEL LICENSING.  |
| 1.7               | (a) A statutory or home rule charter city or a town may adopt an ordinance requiring   |
| 1.8               | hotels operating within the boundaries of the city or town to have a valid license issued by   |
| 1.9               | the city or town.  |
| 1.10              | (b) An ordinance adopted under this section is limited to requiring compliance with state  |
| 1.11              | and local laws as a condition of licensure. No other licensing conditions or requirements  |
| 1.12              | are permitted.   |
| 1.13              | (c) A city or town that has adopted an ordinance under this section may refuse to issue  |
| 1.14              | a license, or may revoke an existing license, if the licensee fails to comply with the conditions  |
| 1.15              | of the license.  |
| 1.16              | (d) This section applies to a city or town under the jurisdiction of a community health  |
| 1.17              | board. A city or town that is not under the jurisdiction of a community health board may   |
| 1.18              | adopt a hotel licensing ordinance with any requirements otherwise permitted by law.  |

### **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

### Amend State Building Code Chapter 1306 to Allow Municipalities to Require Sprinkler Systems in R-2 (Multi-Family) Occupancy Groups

On March 27, 2017 the Roseville City Council adopted Minnesota State Building Code Chapter 1306 provisions requiring sprinkling in certain building occupancy groups. At that time, the City Council discussed the possible expansion of sprinkler requirements to multi-family buildings. Following much research and communications with the State Fire Marshal's office, it was determined expansion was not possible under current statue and code.

If the City Council has interest in expansion of sprinkler requirements under Building Code 1306, legislative action would be needed.

### Potential State of Support:

The City of Roseville supports legislation that allows for local governments to require sprinkler systems in R-2 (Multi-Family) occupancy groups.

### Attachment(s):

Minnesota State Building Code Chapter 1306

### Minnesota State Building Code Chapter 1306

#### 1306.0010 GENERAL.

This chapter authorizes optional provisions for the installation of on-premises fire suppression systems that may be adopted by a municipality in addition to the State Building Code. If the municipality adopts them, the sprinkler system requirements of this chapter become part of the State Building Code and are applicable throughout the municipality. This chapter, if adopted, must be adopted without amendment.

#### 1306.0020 MUNICIPAL OPTION.

Subpart 1.

## **Requirement.**

The sprinkler system requirements of this chapter, if adopted, must be adopted with the selection of either subpart 2 or 3, without amendment.

#### Subp. 2.

#### Existing and new buildings.

Automatic sprinkler systems for new buildings, buildings increased in total floor area (including the existing building), or buildings in which the occupancy classification has changed, must be installed and maintained in operational condition within the structure. The requirements of this subpart apply to structures that fall within the occupancy classifications established in part 1306.0030, items A to D.

**Exception:** The floor area of minor additions that do not increase the occupant load does not have to be figured into the square footage for occupancy classifications established in part <u>1306.0030</u>, items A to D.

Items A to L

§Subp. 3.

## New buildings.

Automatic sprinkler systems for new buildings, additions to existing buildings, or buildings in which the occupancy classification has changed must be installed and maintained in operational condition within the structure. The requirements of this subpart apply to structures that fall within the occupancy classifications established in part <u>1306.0030</u>, items A to D.

**Exception:** The floor area of minor additions that do not increase the occupant load does not have to be figured into the square footage for occupancy classifications established in part <u>1306.0030</u>, items A to D

### 1306.0030 REQUIREMENTS.

For purposes of this chapter, area separation, fire barriers, or fire walls do not establish separate buildings. Gross square footage (gsf) means the floor area as defined in the International Building Code. The floor area requirements established in items A to D are based on the gross square footage of the entire building and establish thresholds for these requirements. The following occupancy groups must comply with sprinkler requirements of this chapter, unless specified otherwise:

#### A.

Group A-1, A-2, A-3, and A-4 occupancies;

Exception: air inflated structures, and open picnic shelters.

#### В.

Group B, F, M, and S occupancies with 2,000 or more gross square feet of floor area or with three or more stories in height;

**Exception:** S-2 open parking garages, aircraft hangars, salt storage sheds, and group "M" detached canopies.

C.

## Minnesota State Building Code Chapter 1306

Group E occupancies with 2,000 or more gross square feet of floor area or with two or more stories in height;

§

D.

Group E day care occupancies with an occupant load of 30 or more.

## **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

## Reimburse Deputy Registrars for excess costs associated with the deployment of the Minnesota Licensing and Registration System (MNLARS)

On July 24, 2017, the State of Minnesota Driver & Vehicle Services (DVS) division officially launched its new Licensing and Registration System (MNLARS), despite widespread and repeated concerns expressed by MN Deputy Registrar Agents regarding the operability of the System.

Upon being launched, the System experienced immediate and catastrophic failure causing the halt of multiple types of vehicle-related transactions. Even when then the system was operational, significant design and programming deficiencies prevented basic transactions from being completed without assistance from State DVS employees. Since deployment, the System has repeatedly crashed, rendering local Deputy Registrars unable to process transactions for several hours at a time. Transactions that routinely had been performed in minutes prior to the new system launch, can now take in excess of an hour, even with a functioning system.

The repeated system failures and slow processing times have resulted in excessive and on-going staffing costs without the ability to recoup those costs. In addition, customer-initiated online transactions that failed during processing, required local Deputy Registrars to complete the transaction without collecting the customary filing fee.

## Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation that will reimburse Deputy Registrars for their excessive costs associated with the MNLARS deployment. This should include documented costs for the period of August, 2017 through June, 2018 or until such time that filing fees are adjusted accordingly.

The City further supports legislation that will increase the filing fees retained by Deputy Registrars to an amount sufficient to offset the costs of providing licensing activities on behalf of the State of Minnesota.

Attachment(s): None

## Expand "Pathways to Policing" Program

Last session the Minnesota Legislature enacted a two-year funding program (2018-2019) to remove some barriers faced by non-traditional law enforcement candidates to gain employment as law enforcement officers. The Pathways to Policing program is only offered to candidates who already possess an Associate's or Bachelor's Degree in a non-law enforcement degree and students must attend their mandatory final police training at Hennepin Technical College in Brooklyn Park.

Candidates lacking the funds to obtain an Associate's degree or higher are barred from the program. In addition, candidates lacking the ability to attend training in Brooklyn Park also cannot take part in the program.

## Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation that broadens the definition of "Pathways to Policing" in Minnesota House File 346 in order to open the important program to other non-traditional law enforcement candidates currently unable to take part in the current program because of the mentioned barriers.

## Attachment(s):

HF 346

| HF346  | FIRST ENGROSSMENT | REVISOR            | KLL      | H0346-1 |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| This Document can be<br>in alternative formats |                   | State of Minnesota |          |         |
|  | HOUSE C           | OF REPRESENT       | ATIVES   |         |
|  | NINETIETH SESSION |                    | H. F. No | . 346   |

#### NINETIETH SESSION

Authored by Cornish, Hilstrom, Lohmer, Theis, O'Neill and others The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Public Safety and Security Policy and Finance Adoption of Report: Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means 01/19/2017 02/16/2017

| 1.1        | A bill for an act   |
|------------|---|
| 1.2<br>1.3 | relating to public safety; requiring peace officers to receive training in crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity; reforming and increasing |
| 1.4        | funding for peace officer training reimbursement; providing reimbursement grants  |
| 1.5<br>1.6 | for pathway to policing programs; appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, sections 171.20, subdivision 4; 357.021, subdivision 7; 626.8432,        |
| 1.7        | subdivision 1; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 626.   |
| 1.8        | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:   |
| 1.9        | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 171.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:  |
| 1.10       | Subd. 4. Reinstatement fee. (a) Before the license is reinstated, (1) an individual whose   |
| 1.11       | driver's license has been suspended under section 171.16, subdivisions 2 and 3; 171.175;  |
| 1.12       | 171.18; or 171.182, or who has been disqualified from holding a commercial driver's license   |
| 1.13       | under section 171.165, and (2) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended  |
| 1.14       | under section 171.186 and who is not exempt from such a fee, must pay a fee of \$20.  |
| 1.15       | (b) Before the license is reinstated, an individual whose license has been suspended  |
| 1.16       | under sections 169.791 to 169.798 must pay a \$20 reinstatement fee.  |
| 1.17       | (c) When fees are collected by a licensing agent appointed under section 171.061, a   |
| 1.18       | handling charge is imposed in the amount specified under section 171.061, subdivision 4.  |
| 1.19       | The reinstatement fee and surcharge must be deposited in an approved state depository as  |
| 1.20       | directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.  |
| 1.21       | (d) Reinstatement fees collected under paragraph (a) for suspensions under sections   |
| 1.22       | 171.16, subdivision 3, and 171.18, subdivision 1, clause (10), must be deposited in the   |
| 1.23       | special revenue fund and are appropriated to the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board   |
| 1.24       | for peace officer training reimbursement to local units of government general fund.   |

REVISOR

KLL

| 2.1  | (e) A suspension may be rescinded without fee for good cause.                               |
|------|---|
| 2.2  | Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 357.021, subdivision 7, is amended to read:        |
| 2.3  | Subd. 7. Disbursement of surcharges by commissioner of management and budget.               |
| 2.4  | (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d), the commissioner of management      |
| 2.5  | and budget shall disburse surcharges received under subdivision 6 and section 97A.065,      |
| 2.6  | subdivision 2, as follows:  |
| 2.7  | (1) one percent shall be credited to the peace officer training account in the game and     |
| 2.8  | fish fund to provide peace officer training for employees of the Department of Natural      |
| 2.9  | Resources who are licensed under sections 626.84 to 626.863, and who possess peace officer  |
| 2.10 | authority for the purpose of enforcing game and fish laws; and                              |
| 2.11 | (2) <del>39 percent shall be credited the remainder shall be credited as follows:</del>     |
| 2.12 | (i) the first \$ to the peace officers training account in the special revenue fund to      |
| 2.13 | fund the operations of the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board; and                  |
| 2.14 | (ii) any remaining receipts to the general fund.  |
| 2.15 | (3) 60 percent shall be credited to the general fund.                                       |
| 2.16 | (b) The commissioner of management and budget shall credit \$3 of each surcharge            |
| 2.17 | received under subdivision 6 and section 97A.065, subdivision 2, to the general fund.       |
| 2.18 | (c) In addition to any amounts credited under paragraph (a), the commissioner of            |
| 2.19 | management and budget shall credit \$47 of each surcharge received under subdivision 6      |
| 2.20 | and section 97A.065, subdivision 2, and the \$12 parking surcharge, to the general fund.    |
| 2.21 | (d) If the Ramsey County Board of Commissioners authorizes imposition of the additional     |
| 2.22 | \$1 surcharge provided for in subdivision 6, paragraph (a), the court administrator in the  |
| 2.23 | Second Judicial District shall transmit the surcharge to the commissioner of management     |
| 2.24 | and budget. The \$1 special surcharge is deposited in a Ramsey County surcharge account     |
| 2.25 | in the special revenue fund and amounts in the account are appropriated to the trial courts |
| 2.26 | for the administration of the petty misdemeanor diversion program operated by the Second    |
| 2.27 | Judicial District Ramsey County Violations Bureau.  |
| 2.28 | Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 626.8432, subdivision 1, is amended to read:       |

- 2.29 Subdivision 1. Grounds for revocation, suspension, or denial. (a) The board may
  2.30 refuse to issue, refuse to renew, refuse to reinstate, suspend, revoke eligibility for licensure,
- 2.31 or revoke a peace officer or part-time peace officer license for any of the following causes:

KLL

- 3.1 (1) fraud or misrepresentation in obtaining a license;
- 3.2 (2) failure to meet licensure requirements; <del>or</del>
- 3.3 (3) a violation of the standards of conduct set forth in Minnesota Rules, chapter 6700;
  3.4 or
- 3.5 (4) failure to provide information in response to a request from the board made pursuant
  3.6 to section 626.845, subdivision 1, clause (12).

(b) Unless otherwise provided by the board, a revocation or suspension applies to each
license, renewal, or reinstatement privilege held by the individual at the time final action
is taken by the board. A person whose license or renewal privilege has been suspended or
revoked shall be ineligible to be issued any other license by the board during the pendency
of the suspension or revocation.

# 3.12 Sec. 4. [626.8469] TRAINING IN CRISIS RESPONSE, CONFLICT MANAGEMENT, 3.13 AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY.

- 3.14 Subdivision 1. In-service training required. Beginning July 1, 2018, the chief law
- 3.15 enforcement officer of every state and local law enforcement agency shall provide in-service
- 3.16 training in crisis intervention and mental illness crises; conflict management and mediation;
- 3.17 and recognizing and valuing community diversity and cultural differences to every peace
- 3.18 officer and part-time peace officer employed by the agency. The training shall comply with
- 3.19 learning objectives developed and approved by the board and shall meet board requirements
- 3.20 for board-approved continuing education credit. The training shall consist of at least 16
- 3.21 continuing education credits within an officer's three-year licensing cycle. Each peace officer
- 3.22 with a license renewal date after June 30, 2018, is not required to complete this training
- 3.23 <u>until the officer's next full three-year licensing cycle.</u>
- 3.24 Subd. 2. Record keeping required. The head of every local and state law enforcement
- 3.25 agency shall maintain written records of the agency's compliance with the requirements of
- 3.26 subdivision 1. The documentation is subject to periodic review by the board, and shall be
- 3.27 <u>made available to the board at its request.</u>
- 3.28 Subd. 3. Licensing sanctions; injunctive relief. The board may impose licensing
- 3.29 sanctions and seek injunctive relief under section 214.11 for failure to comply with the
- 3.30 requirements of this section.

KLL

| 4.1 | Sec. 5. APPROPRIATION; PEACE OFFICER TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT |
|-----|---|
|     |   |

### 4.2 **GRANTS.**

- 4.3 \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2019 are appropriated
- 4.4 from the general fund to the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board for peace officer
- 4.5 training reimbursement to local governments. This is an ongoing appropriation that is part
- 4.6 of the base budget.

## 4.7 Sec. 6. APPROPRIATION; PATHWAY TO POLICING REIMBURSEMENT

- 4.8 **GRANTS.**
- 4.9 (\$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2019 are appropriated from
- 4.10 the general fund to the commissioner of public safety for reimbursement grants to local
- 4.11 units of government that operate pathway to policing programs intended to bring persons
- 4.12 with nontraditional backgrounds into law enforcement. Applicants for reimbursement grants
- 4.13 may receive up to 50 percent of the cost of compensating and training pathway to policing
- 4.14 participants. Reimbursement grants shall be proportionally allocated based on the number

4

4.15 of grant applications approved by the commissioner.

## **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

## Advocate for an increase in Transportation Funding

Minnesota has been experiencing a funding gap due to aging transportation infrastructure, rising costs for labor and road materials, and inflation. Costs have increased 55 percent over the last 20 years, but the federal gas tax (18.4 cents per gallon) has remained stagnant since 1993. The 28.5 cents per gallon Minnesota gas tax, last increased in 2012 as the final phase-in of legislation enacted in 2008, has not been indexed for inflation and is not keeping up with needs. Aging infrastructure is also a major factor. Maintenance costs increase as road systems age, and no city-large or small—is spending enough on roadway capital improvements to maintain a 50-year lifecycle.

The Minnesota Transportation Finance Advisory Committee (TFAC) convened by Governor Mark Dayton in 2012 concluded that the state has a \$21 billion shortfall in transportation funding over the next 20 years—and that is just to keep the transportation system at its current level of service. The report estimates the annual funding gap (AFG) for Municipal State Aid (MSA) system is conservatively estimated at \$100 million, while the non-MSA city street system AFG is between \$250 million to \$400 million. There is not adequate funding available and, even with MnDOT efforts to increase efficiencies, savings do not cover the funding deficit. Long-term, dedicated, and sustainable investments are needed.

The City of Roseville receives an allocation of Municipal State Aid funds annually to fund our larger volume streets that are within our jurisdiction. These MSA funds are a percentage of the overall gas tax, license fees and motor vehicle sales tax collected annually by the state.

Over the past 10 years the City of Roseville has received the following allocations of funds from the MSA Account:

| Total<br>Allocation | % Increase<br>from Previous<br>Year   |
|---------------------|---|
| \$961,507           |   |
| \$912,398           | -5.1%   |
| \$971,046           | 6.4%  |
| \$1,028,306         | 5.9%  |
| \$1,112,860         | 8.2%  |
| \$1,134,369         | 1.9%  |
| \$1,156,722         | 2.0%  |
| \$1,211,822         | 4.8%  |
| \$1,323,592         | 9.2%  |
| \$1,342,878         | 1.5%  |
| \$1,362,945         | 1.5%  |
|                     | Allocation<br>\$961,507<br>\$912,398<br>\$971,046<br>\$1,028,306<br>\$1,112,860<br>\$1,112,860<br>\$1,134,369<br>\$1,156,722<br>\$1,211,822<br>\$1,323,592<br>\$1,342,878 |

These funds can only be used on our MSA designated streets (20% of our total street mileage) and on "off system" roads such as State Aid designated County Roads (Lexington Ave, Rice St) and State Highways (Snelling Ave, 35W, 36). However our current funding levels are barely

## **Roseville 2018 Legislative Priorities**

enough to allow us to perform mill and overlays on our existing State Aid system. We see some longer term funding gaps as large County project come due (i.e. Rice Street, County Road B2) and the City is forced to participate in the costs of those projects.

Finally, as more Cities surpass the 5,000 population threshold to participate as a Municipal State Aid city, the MSA Fund continues to erode as more Cities compete for the same amount of dollars.

Additionally, more and more Roseville residents are asking for better transit service for Roseville. Our new Comprehensive Plan will identify transit deficiencies on key corridors such as Larpenteur Ave. The key to adding additional service and resources is ultimately funding. Metro Transit would like to increase service, but is faced with prioritizing routes due to gaps in current funding levels.

## Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports additional comprehensive transportation funding with an increase in the gas tax and other measures (such as a mileage tax, increased tab fees, etc.) to support improvements in both transportation infrastructure as well as improved and expanded transit service.

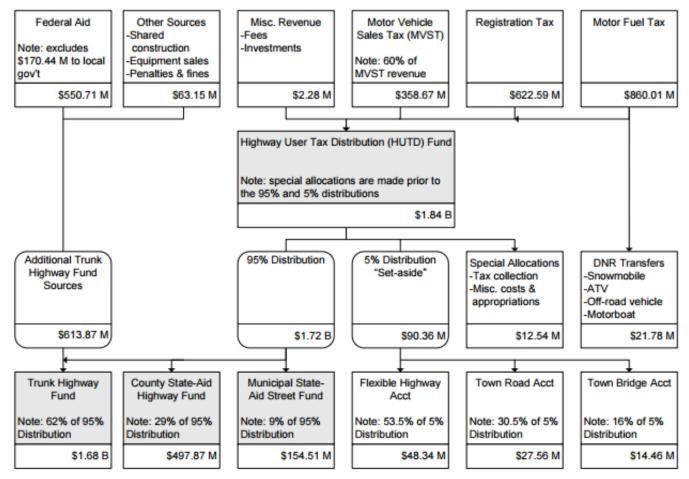
## Attachments:

Transportation Funding Information

## TRANSPORTATION FUNDING IN MINNESOTA A MYTH-BUSTING FACT SHEET

## A Guide for MN Cities

The Big Picture: Under the Minnesota Constitution, revenues from the gas tax, vehicle registration, and motor vehicle sales tax must be used for specific transportation purposes. This fact sheet clarifies where Minnesota's transportation funding comes from, how it can be used (highways vs. streets vs. bridges vs. transit) and how it intersects with federal funding.



Note: excludes (1) proceeds from trunk highway and other general obligation bonds, and (2) \$14.4 million in motor vehicle lease sales tax revenue.



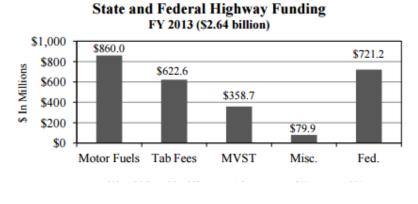
# TRANSPORTATION FUNDING IN MINNESOTA A MYTH-BUSTING FACT SHEET A Guide for MN Cities

## Myth 1: Minnesota is not experiencing a major funding gap.

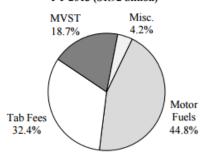
Minnesota has been experiencing a funding gap due to aging transportation infrastructure, rising costs for labor and road materials, and inflation. Costs have increased 55 percent over the last 20 years, but the federal gas tax (18.4 cents per gallon) has remained stagnant since 1993. The 28.5 cents per gallon Minnesota gas tax, last increased in 2012 as the final phase-in of legislation enacted in 2008, has not been indexed for inflation and is not keeping up with needs. Aging infrastructure is also a major factor. Maintenance costs increase as road systems age, and no city-large or small-is spending enough on roadway capital improvements to maintain a 50-year lifecycle.

The Minnesota Transportation Finance Advisory Committee (TFAC) convened by Governor Mark Dayton in 2012 concluded that the state has a \$21 billion **shortfall** in transportation funding over the next 20

vears—and that is just to keep the transportation system at its **current** level of service. The report estimates the annual funding gap (AFG) for municipal state aid (MSA) system is conservatively estimated at \$100 million, while the non-MSA city street system AFG is between \$250 million to \$400 million. There is not adequate funding available and, even with MnDOT efforts to increase efficiencies, savings do not cover the funding deficit. Long-term, dedicated, and sustainable investments are needed.



Distribution of State Highway Funding FY 2013 (\$1.92 billion)



Notes: (1) "Motor fuels" category includes revenue for fuel attributed to nonhighway uses; (2) "MVST" category only contains highway fundng; (3) "Misc." category is primarily trunk highway system revenue and includes motor vehicle lease sales tax revenue; and (4) charts exclude bond proceeds.

League of MN Cities Contact: Anne Finn afinn@lmc.org or (651) 281-1263



# TRANSPORTATION FUNDING IN MINNESOTA A MYTH-BUSTING FACT SHEET A Guide for MN Cities

## Myth 2: Highways and transit compete for constitutionally dedicated transportation money.

The trunk highway system is funded through three constitutionally dedicated highway user taxes--gas tax. registration tax on motor vehicles, the motor vehicle sales tax (MVST). These make up the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund (HUDTF). Under the Minnesota Constitution, revenues generated from the state

gas tax and vehicle registration can **only** be used for **roads and bridges**. Forty percent of the MVST, which is the smallest source of HUDTF revenues, is spent on Metro and Greater Minnesota transit. State dollars used for mass transit such as light rail are used to match federal funds for mass transit.

## First, 95 percent is distributed into dedicated highway funds, outlined in the following table.

| Percent | Allocation                                | Use   |
|---------|---|---|
| 62%     | Trunk highway fund                        | Trunk highway construction, maintenance, and administration   |
| 29%     | County state-aid highway<br>(CSAH) fund   | County roads in the state-aid system, apportioned to<br>counties by two statutory formulas. Minn. Stat. § 162.07. |
| 9%      | Municipal state-aid street<br>(MSAS) fund | City streets in the state-aid system, apportioned to cities by statutory formula. Minn. Stat. § 162.13.           |

Motor vehicle sales tax (MVST). Since fiscal year 2012, following a phase-in period, MVST revenue has been split among highways and transit, as follows. Minn. Stat. § 297B.09.

| Percent | Allocation                                   | Use  |
|---------|--|--|
| 60%     | Highway user tax<br>distribution (HUTD) fund | State and local highways; further allocated by constitutional formula (in the same manner as outlined above) |
| 36%     | Metropolitan area transit                    | Transit in Twin Cities metropolitan area   |
| 4%      | Greater Minnesota transit                    | Transit in Greater Minnesota   |

Motor vehicle lease sales tax. Following recent shifts, motor vehicle lease sales tax revenue (excluding Legacy funds) for fiscal year 2015 and after is distributed as follows.

| Portion                       | Allocation                    | Use   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| First \$32 million            | General fund                  | Nondedicated state revenue                      |
| 50% of remainder <sup>4</sup> | County state-aid highway fund | Certain Twin Cities metropolitan area counties5 |
| 50% of remainder              | Greater Minnesota transit     | Transit in Greater Minnesota                    |



# TRANSPORTATION FUNDING IN MINNESOTA A MYTH-BUSTING FACT SHEET A Guide for MN Cities

## Myth 3: The gas tax and vehicle registration tax pays for local roads.

Minnesota contains over 141,000 miles of roadway, and over 19,000 miles-or 13 percent--are owned and maintained by Minnesota's 853 cities. 84 percent of municipal streets are ineligible for dedicated HUDTF dollars and are the responsibility of property taxpayers. The state gas tax (28.5 cents/gallon) and vehicle registration tax revenue is constitutionally dedicated strictly for highway purposes. Though city streets are essential to mobility and economic vitality in Minnesota communities, funding for those streets has remained largely unaddressed in transportation funding bills for over a decade. Some facts:

- Currently, the municipal state aid (MSA) system is limited to cities with populations over 5,000 only 147 of 853 cities in Minnesota—and cannot be applied to more than 20 percent of a city's lane miles. The Legislature did created the Small Cities Assistance Account in 2015, and funded it with \$12.5 million in one-time money distributed through a formula to the 704 Minnesota cities with populations under 5,000. This funding is not permanent and does not address the funding challenges for cities with populations over 5,000 for their maintenance costs of non-MSA roads.
- Existing MSA is not meeting the needs of MSA cities. •
- Property taxes and special assessments have limited use, leaving cities under-equipped to address growing needs.
- For every \$1 spent on maintenance, a road authority saves \$7 in repairs, but funding challenges have made it difficult to perform timely maintenance for preservation purposes.

## Myth 4: The federal government will take care of Minnesota's transportation funding needs.

The nation's transportation bill, MAP-21, and its predecessor, SAFETEA-LU, provide major sources of funds for state and local transportation projects, including highways, transit, and local enhancement projects. Minnesota annually receives close to \$1 billion. In the past, the law has been re-authorized every six years. Increasing vehicle fuel efficiency and the stationary federal gas tax rate is leading to serious underfunding of the Federal Highway User's Trust Fund. Congress has not enacted a long-term replacement and has resorted to short-term extensions 35 times over the past decade, leaving important state and local projects vulnerable to sudden cutoff.

Just before the August recess, the Senate did pass the "Developing a Reliable and Innovative Vision for the Economy (DRIVE) Act", a bill that authorizes over \$50 billion in federal funding annually for six years to support highway, bridge, and transit projects and programs. However, the House did not vote on the Senate bill and announced it would consider a House originated bill this fall. As a part of achieving a more robust and sustainable source of funds for transportation projects across our state, Minnesota city officials are encouraged to contact their Congressional offices to urge support for a new long-term federal transportation bill that authorizes at least six years of transportation programs & funding, enables more local control, supports innovative programs and finance, & helps fix the Highway Trust Fund.

Tables & Charts Source: from MN House of Representatives Information Brief on "Highway Finance" (October 2014) www.house.leg.state.mn.us/hrd/pubs/hwyfin.pdf

League of MN Cities Contact: Anne Finn afinn@lmc.org or (651) 281-1263



## HISTORY OF Mn/DOT REVENUE CHANGES

## MOTOR FUEL TAX RATES PER GALLON: MINNESOTA

| Year         | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| 1975         | Increased from 7 to 9 cents per gallon  |
| 1980         | 9 to 11 cents   |
| 1981         | 11 to 13 cents  |
| 1983         | 13 to 16 cents (for eight months) and then to 17 cents beginning January 1, 1984  |
| 1988         | 17 to 20 cents  |
| 1994         | Phased out 2-cent gasohol credit over 4 years   |
| 2008         | Chapter 152 authorized a number of changes to the fuel tax rates from 2008 to 2012; including a general rate increase of 5 cents phased in by October 1, 2008, and a debt service surcharge that increases to 3.5 cents by 2012 |
| 2008 April 1 | 20 cents to 22.0 cents (2 cent general increase)  |
| 2008 Aug 1   | 22.0 cents to 22.5 cents (debt service surcharge)   |
| 2008 Oct 1   | 22.5 cents to 25.5 cents (3 cent general increase)  |
| 2009 Jul 1   | 25.5 cents to 27.1 cents (debt service surcharge)   |
| 2010 Jul 1   | 27.1 cents to 27.5 cents (debt service surcharge)   |
| 2011 Jul 1   | 27.5 cents to 28 cents (debt service surcharge)   |
| 2012 Jul 1   | 28.0 cents to 28.5 cents (debt service surcharge)   |

## MOTOR FUEL TAX RATES PER GALLON:

FEDERAL, MINNESOTA, AND NEIGHBORING STATES, DEC. 2010

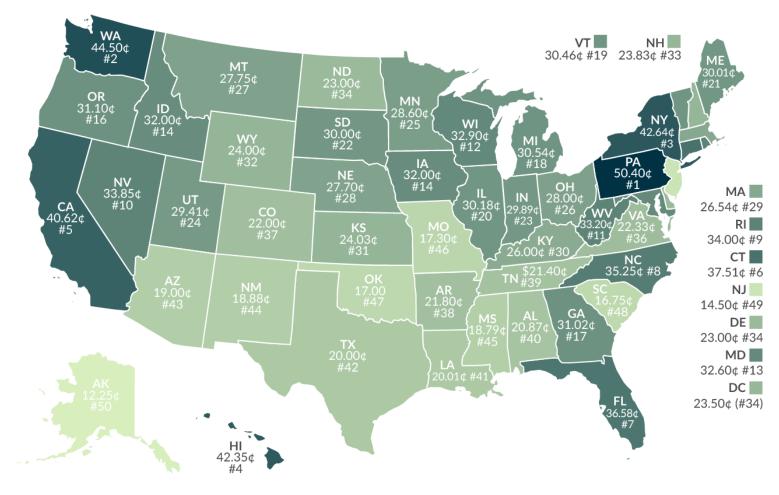
| Cents per gallon    | Federal | MN   | WI   | SD   | IA   | ND   |
|---------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Gasoline            | 18.4    | 27.5 | 30.9 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| Diesel              | 24.4    | 27.5 | 30.9 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| Gasohol (10% blend) | 18.4    | 27.5 | 30.9 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 23.0 |

## MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

| Year | Description   |
|------|---|
| 1981 | Increased passenger vehicle registration taxes by phasing in an increased minimum tax   |
| 1986 | Increased truck registration taxes for heavier trucks   |
| 1989 | Adjusted schedule for reduction of taxes paid for passenger vehicles as they become older, such that citizens pay more over the life of the vehicle   |
| 2000 | Retained the same policy for calculating the tax for passenger vehicles, but provided a maximum tax of \$189 for the first renewal and a maximum tax of \$99 for the second and subsequent renewals   |
| 2008 | Modified registration tax policy for passenger vehicles to institute a process similar to what existed prior to 2000, by eliminating caps and changing the depreciation schedule; these provisions are phased-in by virtue of a provision that provides that for currently registered vehicles, no one's tax will be higher in a current year than it was in the previous year. |

## How High Are Gasoline Taxes in Your State?

Total State Taxes and Fees on Gasoline, as of January 2016 (cents per gallon)



Notes: These rates do not include the 18.40 cent/gallon federal excise tax on gas. The American Petroleum Institute (API) has developed a methodology for determining the average tax rate on a gallon of fuel. Rates may include any of the following: excise taxes, environmental fees, storage tank taxes, other fees or taxes, and general sales tax. In states where gasoline is subject to the general sales tax, or where the fuel tax is based on the average sale price, the average rate determined by API is sensitive to changes in the price of gasoline. States that fully or partially apply general sales taxes to gasoline are California, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and New York. D.C.'s rank does not affect states' ranks, but the figure in parentheses indicates where it would rank if included.

Source: American Petroleum Institute.

## TAX FOUNDATION





@TaxFoundation





## Transit service plays a critical role in the efficient movement of people.

## TRANSIT STRENGTHENS THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM BY:

- » Providing a safe and efficient mobility option
- » Mitigating congestion
- » Improving sustainability and livability
- » Serving transit-dependent populations
- » Encouraging efficient land development patterns



In the metro area, the current transit system carries

# 94 million passengers per year

on more than 200 local and express bus routes, the Blue Line LRT, Green Line LRT, & Northstar commuter rail and dial-a-ride services throughout the region.

80% of current transit riders are going to work or school. Transit is not only for the transit-dependent:



of transit rider households have an automobile available.

# Transit service in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area does not meet the demand by the public for convenient service throughout the region.

The bus expansion plans include increased frequency, span of service and geographic coverage as well as improved quality and speed of service for local bus routes. For express bus routes, it includes increased service on routes that are experiencing high demand and additional service to new park-and-ride lots.



## Transitway investments (light rail, bus rapid transit, arterial transit) attract permanent new

**jobs** (94,000 new jobs anticipated along Green Line LRT and 60,000 along Southwest LRT by 2030), create significant engineering

and construction jobs (4,300 jobs for CCLRT and 3,500 for SWLRT) and promote more efficient and compact transitoriented development along those corridors.



## Arterial BRT corridors

are an important subset of the transitway network. In 11 arterial corridors under

consideration buses carry 86,000 rides today, with 450,000 people and 460,000 jobs within a half mile of those routes. The proposed Arterial BRT routes are already the most efficient and cost-effective bus service.



According to the Transportation Finance Advisory Committee (TFAC) report issued in December of 2012,

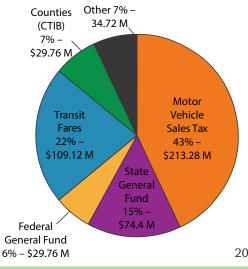
**the Metropolitan region faces a funding gap** between the amount of revenue projected to be available and the amount of funding needed just to maintain current transit service of approximately **\$90 million per year**.

The TFAC work estimated that the increased funding need for metropolitan area transit was approximately \$4.2-\$5.7 billion over a 20-year time frame or about \$210-\$285 million annually. This level of funding need was based upon the goal of creating an expanded bus and transitway system and accelerating the rate at which this expansion would occur.

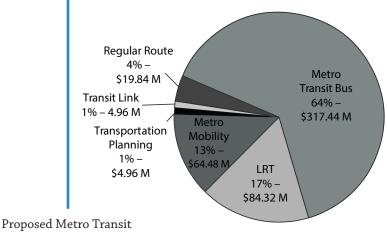


## Metropolitan Area Transit Funding





## EXPENSES: \$496 M



2015 Transportation Budget

## FEDERAL TRANSIT FUNDS

The region receives federal formula transit revenues through two primary programs – 5307 and 5340. These programs provide formula funds for the region to use for transit capital asset management and improvement

The largest competitive federal transit program is the New Starts/Small Starts program, which can provide a significant share of major transitway projects. In the past, the region has received a 50% federal cost share for the construction of the Blue Line, Green Line and Northstar commuter rail.

## TRANSIT FARES

## STATE GENERAL FUND

The state has historically provided a general fund appropriation for transit operating purposes. These revenues are in large part allocated to Metro Mobility operations and for the state's 50% share of the net costs of light rail transit operations.

## MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX (MVST)

The motor vehicle sales tax (6.5%) is charged instead of the general sales tax on new and used motor vehicles and is constitutionally dedicated, thanks to the passage of a constitutional amendment in 2006. The constitution directs no more than 60% of the revenue to the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund (HUTDF) and no less than 40% of the revenue to public transit assistance. State statute currently requires that 60% of the revenue be deposited in the HUTDF, 36% to Metropolitan Area Transit and 4% to Greater Minnesota Transit.

The fares that riders pay when they use transit service accounts for a significant share of transit funding in the region. The transit fare recovery ratio is a measure used nationally that compares the level of fare revenue received to the total operating costs of a transit system. A fare recovery ratio of 30% would indicate that 30% of the total operating costs are paid through passenger fares. Transit fare recovery ratios can vary significantly across service types, with services such as light rail transit recovering in the range of 35-40% of the operating costs, regular-route bus service recovering 28-33% of costs and ADA services such as Metro Mobility recovering a much smaller percentage, on the order of 10-12% of costs. Transit fare revenues are used primarily for transit operating purposes.

## COUNTIES TRANSIT IMPROVEMENT BOARD

In 2009, the legislature allowed the metropolitan counties to pass a 1/4 cent sales tax for transitway expansion and operating purposes. Five of the metropolitan counties (Anoka, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey and Washington) formed the Counties Transit Improvement Board (CTIB) and jointly implemented the sales tax. The sales tax proceeds are used to pay 50% of the net costs of operating regional transitways and also to contribute capital funding to constructing new and improved transitways. Typically CTIB will contribute 30% of the capital costs for a transitway but it may also choose to provide a higher share in order to accelerate transitway development. In 2013, the five-county sales tax collected approximately \$105 M. 31

## Improve Absentee Balloting

Eligible voters in Minnesota may vote by absentee ballot prior to Election Day. Starting 46 days before the election, a voter can request an application for an absentee ballot, receive and cast an absentee ballot in one visit to their election office. For those voting absentee in-person, the application process is burdensome and confusing as voters expect the same process they encounter in their polling place on Election Day. There is often confusion and frustration that they are not allowed to place their ballots directly into a tabulator if they are voting more than seven days before Election Day.

## Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation that seeks to streamline voter check-in procedures and increase efficiency and decrease the time voters spend in line waiting to cast their absentee ballots. To improve the voter experience and respond to the voter demand to vote early, the city supports extending the time period for those who choose to vote absentee in-person to place their ballots directly into a tabulator from seven days to the full 46 days before Election Day. The city also supports eliminating the option to place an in-person absentee ballot in a series of envelopes instead of the tabulator in order to increase efficiency.

Attachment(s): None

## Fund the DEED Redevelopment Grant Program and the Demolition Loan Program

Currently both the Redevelopment Grant Program and Demolition Loan Program, offered through the Department of Employment and Economic Development (DEED), are out of funds and no additional funding was allocated during the 2017 legislative session. The Redevelopment Grant Program grants pay up to half of redevelopment costs for eligible sites, with a 50-percent local match. These grants are available to cities and Economic Development Authorities (EDAs), and can be used to pay for land acquisition, demolition, infrastructure improvements, soil stabilization, ponding or other environmental infrastructure and adaptive reuse of buildings, including remedial activities at sites where a subsequent redevelopment will occur.

The Demolition Loan Program helps development authorities (including cities and EDAs) with the costs of demolishing blighted buildings on sites that have future development potential but where there are no current development plans.

The Roseville EDA has taken a more aggressive role in redeveloping blighted and underutilized sites, and these programs would become an additional economic development tool in those efforts.

## Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville encourages the legislature to fund both the Redevelopment Grant Program and the Demolition Loan Program to assist the City/EDA in proactive economic development efforts of blighted properties.

Attachment(s): None

## Create presumptive coverage for Firefighters diagnosed with cancer

There is growing evidence linking cancer rates to firefighters due to their frequent interaction with harmful and hazardous chemicals during the course of their career. While measures can be taken to limit their exposure, toxins can remain in their body and build up over time, putting them at greater risk. A study conducted in 2006 (LeMasters Meta-Analysis) indicates that fire fighters have the following increased risk in contracting specific types of cancer when compared to the general population:

- Testicular (102% greater risk)
- Multiple myeloma (53% greater risk)
- Non-Hodgkin lymphoma (51% greater risk)
- Skin (39% greater risk)
- Prostate cancer (28% greater risk)
- Malignant melanoma (32% greater risk)
- Brain (32% greater risk)
- Rectum (29% greater risk)
- Stomach (22% greater risk)
- Colon (21% greater risk)

Currently, 36 states have "presumption laws" in place that allow for workers compensation coverage for fire fighters who are diagnosed with certain types of cancer during their career. Current Minnesota state law requires an employee to prove a cancer link to their occupation in order to receive workers compensation.

HF 2106 was introduced in 2017 that created a presumption of occupational disease for firefighters with certain forms of cancer. It did not receive a hearing.

It should be noted that the City of Roseville is self-funded for workers compensation of its employees. Therefore any expansion of presumptive coverage will require additional expenditure by the city.

## Potential Statement of Support

The City of Roseville supports legislation that would create presumptive coverage for firefighters that are found to have cancer during their employment.

Attachment(s): HF 2106 State of Minnesota

This Document can be made available in alternative formats upon request HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES н. г. №. 2106 NINETIETH SESSION

03/06/2017

1.1

Authored by Howe and Theis The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Commerce and Regulatory Reform

| 1.2<br>1.3<br>1.4 | relating to workers' compensation; creating a presumption of occupational disease for firefighters with certain forms of cancer; amending Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 176.011, subdivision 15. |
|-------------------|---|
| 1.5               | BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:   |
| 1.6               | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2016, section 176.011, subdivision 15, is amended to read:  |
| 1.7               | Subd. 15. Occupational disease. (a) "Occupational disease" means a mental impairment  |
| 1.8               | as defined in paragraph (d) or physical disease arising out of and in the course of employment  |
| 1.9               | peculiar to the occupation in which the employee is engaged and due to causes in excess of  |
| 1.10              | the hazards ordinary of employment and shall include undulant fever. Physical stimulus  |
| 1.11              | resulting in mental injury and mental stimulus resulting in physical injury shall remain  |
| 1.12              | compensable. Mental impairment is not considered a disease if it results from a disciplinary  |
| 1.13              | action, work evaluation, job transfer, layoff, demotion, promotion, termination, retirement,  |
| 1.14              | or similar action taken in good faith by the employer. Ordinary diseases of life to which the   |
| 1.15              | general public is equally exposed outside of employment are not compensable, except where   |
| 1.16              | the diseases follow as an incident of an occupational disease, or where the exposure peculiar   |
| 1.17              | to the occupation makes the disease an occupational disease hazard. A disease arises out of   |
| 1.18              | the employment only if there be a direct causal connection between the conditions under   |
| 1.19              | which the work is performed and if the occupational disease follows as a natural incident   |
| 1.20              | of the work as a result of the exposure occasioned by the nature of the employment. An  |
| 1.21              | employer is not liable for compensation for any occupational disease which cannot be traced   |
| 1.22              | to the employment as a direct and proximate cause and is not recognized as a hazard   |
| 1.23              | characteristic of and peculiar to the trade, occupation, process, or employment or which  |

A bill for an act

1

02/17/17

REVISOR

SS/SW

2.1 results from a hazard to which the worker would have been equally exposed outside of the2.2 employment.

(b) If immediately preceding the date of disablement or death, an employee was employed 2.3 on active duty with an organized fire or police department of any municipality, as a member 2.4 of the Minnesota State Patrol, conservation officer service, state crime bureau, as a forest 2.5 officer by the Department of Natural Resources, state correctional officer, or sheriff or 2.6 full-time deputy sheriff of any county, and the disease is that of myocarditis, coronary 2.7 sclerosis, pneumonia or its sequel, and at the time of employment such employee was given 28 a thorough physical examination by a licensed doctor of medicine, and a written report 2.9 2.10 thereof has been made and filed with such organized fire or police department, with the Minnesota State Patrol, conservation officer service, state crime bureau, Department of 2.11 2.12 Natural Resources, Department of Corrections, or sheriff's department of any county, which 2.13 examination and report negatived any evidence of myocarditis, coronary sclerosis, pneumonia 2.14 or its sequel, the disease is presumptively an occupational disease and shall be presumed to have been due to the nature of employment. If immediately preceding the date of 2.15 disablement or death, any individual who by nature of their position provides emergency 2.16 medical care, or an employee who was employed as a licensed police officer under section 2.17626.84, subdivision 1; firefighter; paramedic; state correctional officer; emergency medical 2.18 technician; or licensed nurse providing emergency medical care; and who contracts an 2.19 infectious or communicable disease to which the employee was exposed in the course of 2.20 employment outside of a hospital, then the disease is presumptively an occupational disease 2.21 and shall be presumed to have been due to the nature of employment and the presumption 2.22 may be rebutted by substantial factors brought by the employer or insurer. Any substantial 2.23 factors which shall be used to rebut this presumption and which are known to the employer 2.24 or insurer at the time of the denial of liability shall be communicated to the employee on 2.25 the denial of liability. 2.26

(c) A firefighter on active duty with an organized fire department who is unable to 2.27 perform duties in the department by reason of a disabling cancer of a type caused by exposure 2.28 to heat, radiation, or a known or suspected carcinogen, as defined by the International 2.29 Agency for Research on Cancer, and the carcinogen is reasonably linked to the disabling 2.30 2.31 cancer, is presumed to have an occupational disease under paragraph (a). If a firefighter who enters the service after August 1, 1988, is examined by a physician prior to being hired 2.32 and the examination discloses the existence of a cancer of a type described in this paragraph, 2.33 the firefighter is not entitled to the presumption unless a subsequent medical determination 2.34 is made that the firefighter no longer has the cancer. 2.35

2

SS/SW

- 3.1 (d) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), an active duty firefighter or volunteer firefighter
- 3.2 with an organized fire department, who has been employed with the fire department at least
- 3.3 five years before the date of disablement, and who is examined by a physician prior to being
- 3.4 hired and the examination does not disclose the existence of one of the cancers listed in
- 3.5 clauses (1) to (14), is presumed to have an occupational disease under paragraph (a) if the
- 3.6 <u>firefighter is found to have one of the following types of cancer:</u>
- 3.7 (1) testicular cancer;
- 3.8 (2) multiple myeloma;
- 3.9 (3) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma;
- 3.10 (4) brain cancer;
- 3.11 (5) malignant melanoma;
- 3.12 (6) skin cancer;
- 3.13 <u>(7) breast cancer;</u>
- 3.14 (8) leukemia;
- 3.15 (9) colon cancer;
- 3.16 (10) prostate cancer;
- 3.17 <u>(11) mesothelioma;</u>
- 3.18 (12) bladder cancer;
- 3.19 (13) kidney cancer; or
- 3.20 (14) rectal cancer.
- 3.21 A retired firefighter, including a retired volunteer firefighter, is entitled to the presumption
- 3.22 under this paragraph if the firefighter was employed by an organized fire department at least
- 3.23 five years, and one of the cancers listed in clauses (1) to (14) is discovered up to five years
- 3.24 past the last date of employment.
- 3.25 (d) (e) For the purposes of this chapter, "mental impairment" means a diagnosis of 3.26 post-traumatic stress disorder by a licensed psychiatrist or psychologist. For the purposes 3.27 of this chapter, "post-traumatic stress disorder" means the condition as described in the most 3.28 recently published edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders by 3.29 the American Psychiatric Association. For purposes of section 79.34, subdivision 2, one or 3.30 more compensable mental impairment claims arising out of a single event or occurrence 3.31 shall constitute a single loss occurrence.

| 02/17/17 | REVISOR | SS/SW | 17-3329 |
|----------|---------|-------|---------|
|          |         |       |         |
|          |         |       |         |

## 4.1 Sec. 2. <u>**REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.**</u>

- 4.2 The revisor of statutes shall make any cross-reference changes to Minnesota Statutes
- 4.3 <u>needed as a result of the relettering of paragraphs in section 1.</u>

# **Request for council action**

Date: 11/27/2017 Item No.: 7e,

Department Approval

Cttat K. mill

City Manager Approval

Par / Tragen

Item Description: Consider Modifications to City Code Chapter 304.04 Requiring 100% of Lawful Gambling Proceeds to be expended within the City of Roseville's Trade Area

## 1 BACKGROUND

3 4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15 16

21

23

The City Council recently adopted modifications to City Code Chapter 304 which governs the lawful gambling activities within the City. Those modifications included the following changes:

- A. Increased the number of locations that an organization can conduct lawful gambling activities from two to three [City Code 304.02, subd (a)].
- B. Increased the total number of premise permits allowed in the City from eight to twelve [City Code 304.02, subd (d)].
- C. As allowed under MN Statutes 349.213 subd. (g); imposed the requirement that 100% of expenditures for lawful purposes be expended within the City of Roseville's trade area. This includes Roseville and the adjacent cities of: Arden Hills, Falcon Heights, Lauderdale, Little Canada, Maplewood, Minneapolis, New Brighton, St. Anthony, St. Paul, and Shoreview [City Code 304.04, subd (c)].
- D. Eliminated City Code 304.03 subd. (h); which allows organizations conducting bingo at the Bingo Hall to receive reimbursement for CPA-performed accounting, bookkeeping, and tax preparation services funded by the 3% tax on net proceeds charged to all lawful gambling organizations in the City.
- E. Reduced the tax on net proceeds from 3.0% to 1.0% [City Code 304.05].

When these modifications were adopted, one of the more broadly-discussed changes was the requirement that 100% of the lawful gambling proceeds be expended within Roseville's Trade Area (see Item 'C' above). At the time, Staff noted that a few lawful gambling organizations had expressed concern with this requirement because it would negatively impact their ability to fulfill their mission and past practice of donating to regional or national charitable organizations that are based outside of the Trade Area or provide scholarships for individuals that lived or attended schools outside the Trade Area.

30

- On September 11, 2017, Mike Byrne, the Gambling Manager from the America Legion approached the
- 32 Council and asked to have the Trade Area requirement be revisited to allow for greater flexibility of
- <sup>33</sup> where lawful gambling proceeds are spent. He specifically mentioned how the requirement prevented
- them from using proceeds towards hurricane relief efforts or donations towards Fort Snelling or Camp
- Ripley. Mr. Byrne also noted that it was more typical for cities to require 25-30% of the proceeds to be
- spent in the trade area. An extract of the meeting minutes from September 11, 2017 is included in *Attachment A. Attachment B* includes the meeting minutes from the March 13, 2017 meeting when the
- Attachment A. Attachment B includes the meeting minutes from the March 13, 2017 meeting when th change was discussed.
- 39
- The Council is asked to consider the request of Mr. Byrne and other lawful gambling organizations to modify the requirement of expending 100% of lawful gambling proceeds in Roseville's Trade Area.

## 42 **POLICY OBJECTIVE**

43 Not applicable.

## 44 **FINANCIAL IMPACTS**

45 Not applicable.

## 46 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

47 Not applicable.

## 48 **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

- 49 For discussion purposes only. No formal action is required, however if the Council is supportive of
- <sup>50</sup> making a change to the Trade Area requirements, Staff will prepare an ordinance for consideration at an
- 51 upcoming meeting.
- 52
- Prepared by: Chris Miller, Finance Director
- Attachments: A: Extract of the Minutes from the September 11, 2017 Council Meeting
  - B: Extract of the Minutes from the March 13, 2017 Council Meeting

53 54



## Regular City Council Meeting Minutes City Hall Council Chambers, 2660 Civic Center Drive Monday, September 11, 2017

## 1. Roll Call

Mayor Roe called the meeting to order at approximately 6:30 p.m. Voting and Seating Order: Willmus, Etten, McGehee, Laliberte and Roe. City Manager Trudgeon and City Attorney Mark Gaughan were also present.

## 2. Pledge of Allegiance

## 3. Approve Agenda

City Manager Trudgeon reported that Property Abatement Business Items 7.e and f had been resolved and therefore removed from tonight's agenda.

McGehee moved, Etten seconded, approval of the agenda as amended

## **Roll Call**

**Ayes:** Willmus, Etten, McGehee, Laliberte and Roe. **Nays:** None.

## 4. Public Comment

## a. Mike Byrne, Gaming Manager for Rosetown Legion 542

Mr. Byrne reviewed some of the donations this organization had made to veterans and youth organizations (e.g. scholarships) over the last few years. With the recent requirements by the city for expenditures to be made 100% within the Roseville trade area, Mr. Byrne advised that this placed them at a distinct disadvantage when seeking to make donations elsewhere (e.g. Fort Snelling restoration, recent Houston, TX hurricane relief efforts, and historic donations they had made to Camp Ripley). Mr. Byrne stated that he had surveyed other organizations and their trade areas and found the typical trade area requirement was between 25% and 30%. Mr. Byrne asked that the City Council reconsider this recent city code change to alleviate this issue and allow the organization to continue serving worthy causes outside the immediate Roseville area.

## b. Angela Byrne, 1894 Chatsworth Street N

Ms. Byrne referenced email comments dated September 5, 2017that she had sent to the City Council under separate cover.

Given recent White House action related to DACA, Ms. Byrne asked that the City Council reconsider adopting a "Separation Ordinance." Ms. Byrne stated her appreciation for the time and effort put into the work of the City Council and city staff; and while thanking the two council members who had responded to her email, expressed her disappointment and discouragement with those responses



## Regular City Council Meeting Minutes City Hall Council Chambers, 2660 Civic Center Drive Monday, March 13, 2017

## 1. Roll Call

Mayor Roe called the meeting to order at approximately 6:00 p.m. Voting and Seating Order: Willmus, Etten, McGehee, Laliberte, and Roe. City Manager Trudgeon and City Attorney Mark Gaughan were also present.

2. Pledge of Allegiance

## 3. Approve Agenda

Etten moved, McGehee seconded, approval of the agenda as presented.

## **Roll Call**

**Ayes:** Willmus, Etten, McGehee, Laliberte, and Roe. **Nays:** None.

- 4. Public Comment
- 5. Recognitions, Donations and Communications
- 6. Items Removed from Consent Agenda
- 7. Business Items
  - a. Consider an Ordinance Amending City Code, Chapter 304: Lawful Gambling

Finance Director Chris Miller briefly summarized this item as detailed in the Request for Council Action (RCA); and five substantive changes made as a result of previous Council direction to staff for revisions of outdated language as outlined. As noted in the RCA, Mr. Miller reported on the responses heard from three of the lawful gambling organizations currently operating in the community and addressed their concerns.

Discussion ensued about possibly expanding the trade areas, with clarification that both the Moundsview and Irondale Senior High Schools were included in those cities currently listed in the Roseville trade area (New Brighton and Arden Hills).

At the request of Councilmember Etten, City Attorney Gaughan clarified that expenditures would be more closely associated with an institution versus any actual broader residency status of students in either school district.

## Regular City Council Meeting Monday, March 13, 2017 Page 2

Mayor Roe summarized the intended changes including the changes to the permitted numbers of premises permits (from 8 to 12) and sites per organization (from 2 to 3), and rationale for doing so as detailed by staff in the RCA; and offered an opportunity for public comment at this time, with no one appearing for or against.

Councilmember Willmus spoke in support of adopting the ordinance as drafted by staff and the City Attorney without further amendment.

Willmus moved, Laliberte seconded, enactment of Ordinance No. 1518 (Attachment B) entitled, "An Ordinance Amending Title Three, Chapter 304."

Councilmember Laliberte expressed her appreciation for the opportunity to work through this revised ordinance; thanked current permit holders for their feedback; and stated that she was pleased with the results and would support it as presented.

While not being entirely satisfied with the revised ordinance, Councilmember McGehee stated she would support the motion as presented. She continued, however, stating her concern that other local organizations may not now have similar opportunities because of the limited number of venues available and the fact that individual organizations are, under this change, able to be active at up to three venues concurrently.

Mayor Roe spoke in support of the motion; and concurred with the comments made by Councilmember Laliberte.

#### **Roll Call**

Ayes: Willmus, Etten, McGehee, Laliberte, and Roe. Nays: None.

Willmus moved, McGehee seconded, enactment of Ordinance Summary No. 1518 (Attachment C) entitled, "A Summary of an Ordinance Amending Title Three, Chapter 304."

## **Roll Call (Super Majority)**

Ayes: Willmus, Etten, McGehee, Laliberte, and Roe. Nays: None.

b.

## Consider Adoption of Ordinance Prohibiting the Sale of Dogs and Cats in Pet Stores

As detailed in the RCA, City Manager Trudgeon summarized the most recent draft prepared by the City Attorney (Attachment B), and apologized for not including an ordinance summary.

In her review of the draft ordinance, Councilmember McGehee requested the following revisions:

 Line 28: striking the end of the statement "...and misleading tactics of pet stores in some cases."



## 2018 City Council Meeting Schedule

The Roseville City Council will meet at 6:00 p.m. in the City Council Chambers of Roseville City Hall, 2660 Civic Center Drive, on the following dates:

| January            |                           | July      |               |              |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
|                    | 8 Org Meeting<br>22<br>29 |           | 9<br>16<br>23 | Work Session |
| February           |                           | August    |               |              |
|                    | 12                        |           | 13            |              |
|                    | 26                        |           | 27            |              |
| March              |                           | September |               |              |
| march              | 12                        | September | 10            |              |
|                    | 19 Work Session           |           | 17            | Work Session |
|                    | 26                        |           | 24            | WORK DESSION |
| Note: RAHS Spring  |                           |           | 41            |              |
| April              | g bleak march 12-10       | October   |               |              |
|                    | 9                         |           | 8             |              |
|                    | 16 Work Session           |           | -             | Work Session |
|                    | 23                        |           | 22            |              |
|                    |                           |           |               |              |
| May                |                           | November  |               |              |
|                    | 7                         |           | 5             |              |
|                    | 14 Work Session           |           | 19            |              |
| _                  | 21                        |           | 26            |              |
| June               |                           | December  | 0             |              |
|                    | 4                         |           | 3             |              |
| Noto: Dopofort Dor | 18<br>rode Mondey June 25 |           | 10            |              |
| note: Roselest Pai | ade Monday, June 25       |           |               |              |

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager



## **REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

| Date:     | 11/27/2017 |
|-----------|------------|
| Item No.: | 9a.        |

Department Approval

Cttat K. mill

City Manager Approval

Para / Tragen

Item Description: Approval of Payments

#### BACKGROUND 1

- State Statute requires the City Council to approve all payment of claims. The following summary of claims 2
- has been submitted to the City for payment. 3
- Δ

| Check Series # | Amount         |
|----------------|----------------|
| ACH Payments   | \$1,339,747.09 |
| 87652-87766    | \$422,419.54   |
| Total          | \$1,762,166.63 |

5

- A detailed report of the claims is attached. City Staff has reviewed the claims and considers them to be 6
- appropriate for the goods and services received. 7

#### **POLICY OBJECTIVE** 8

Under Mn State Statute, all claims are required to be paid within 35 days of receipt. 9

#### **FINANCIAL IMPACTS** 10

All expenditures listed above have been funded by the current budget, from donated monies, or from cash 11 reserves. 12

#### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION** 13

Staff recommends approval of all payment of claims. 14

#### **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION** 15

- Motion to approve the payment of claims as submitted 16
- 17
- Chris Miller, Finance Director Prepared by:
- 18 19 Attachments: A: Checks for Approval

20

## Accounts Payable

## Checks for Approval

User: mary.jenson Printed: 11/15/2017 - 11:25 AM

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name             | Account Name          | Vendor Name                      | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount    |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 87698        | 11/07/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Contract Maintenance  | Sandstrom Land Management, LL    | C MOWING, MULCHING, STREETC         | 7,008.00  |
|              |            |                       |                       | Contract                         | Maintenance Total:                  | 7,008.00  |
| 87739        | 11/14/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Operating Supplies    | Mn Dept of Agriculture           | Pesticide License Renewal-Johah Rey | 15.00     |
| 87690        | 11/07/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Operating Supplies    | Ole Underground, Inc.            | Push Holes                          | 550.00    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Operating Supplies    | Ramy Turf Products               | Lawn Supplies                       | 240.00    |
| 87757        | 11/14/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Operating Supplies    | St. Paul Regional Water Services | Meter Readings-Acct: 0631323        | 456.03    |
| 87757        | 11/14/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Operating Supplies    | St. Paul Regional Water Services | Meter Readings-Acct: 0631337        | 367.20    |
| 87757        | 11/14/2017 | Boulevard Landscaping | Operating Supplies    | St. Paul Regional Water Services | Meter Readings-Acct: 0631330        | 271.79    |
|              |            |                       |                       | Operating                        | g Supplies Total:                   | 1,900.02  |
|              |            |                       |                       | Fund Tot                         | al:                                 | 8,908.02  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Building Improvements | Other Improvements    | Electro Watchman, Inc.           | Access Control Installation         | 2,104.59  |
|              |            |                       |                       | Other Im                         | provements Total:                   | 2,104.59  |
| 87756        | 11/14/2017 | Building Improvements | Repairs & Maintenance | St. Paul Linoleum and Carpet Co, | II CITY HALL AND POLICE CARPET      | 64,760.00 |
|              |            |                       |                       | Repairs &                        | ک Maintenance Total:                | 64,760.00 |
|              |            |                       |                       | Fund Tot                         | al:                                 | 66,864.59 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Charitable Gambling   | Federal Income Tax    | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc | 7.38      |
|              |            |                       |                       | Federal I                        | ncome Tax Total:                    | 7.38      |

| Check Number            | Check Date                             | Fund Name   | Account Name   | Vendor Name   | Invoice Desc.   | Amount               |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Charitable Gambling<br>Charitable Gambling                              | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.                       | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare E1<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple   | 1.64<br>7.01         |
|                         |  |   |  | FICA Er   | nployee Ded. Total:   | 8.65                 |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Charitable Gambling<br>Charitable Gambling                              | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share                   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple   | 1.64<br>7.01         |
|                         |  |   |  | FICA Er   | -<br>nployers Share Total:  | 8.65                 |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Charitable Gambling   | MN State Retirement  | MSRS-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 1.04                 |
|                         |  |   |  | MN Stat   | e Retirement Total:   | 1.04                 |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Charitable Gambling   | PERA Employee Ded  | PERA-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 6.80                 |
|                         |  |   |  | PERA E  | -<br>mployee Ded Total:   | 6.80                 |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Charitable Gambling<br>Charitable Gambling                              | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share                     | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio                                       | 6.80<br>1.04         |
|                         |  |   |  | PERA E  | - mployer Share Total:  | 7.84                 |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Charitable Gambling   | State Income Tax   | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 3.92                 |
|                         |  |   |  | State Inc   | -<br>nome Tax Total:  | 3.92                 |
|                         |  |   |  | Fund To   | -<br>tal:   | 44.28                |
| 87700<br>87700<br>87764 | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Community Development<br>Community Development<br>Community Development | Building Surcharge<br>Building Surcharge<br>Building Surcharge | Select Mechanical Services<br>Select Mechanical Services<br>Voss Electrical Service | Plumbing Permit Refund-3030 Shore<br>Building Permit Refund-3030 Shorew<br>Electrical Permit Refund-1151 Shryer | 1.00<br>1.00<br>1.00 |
|                         |  |   |  | Building  | Surcharge Total:  | 3.00                 |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017               | Community Development<br>Community Development                          | Credit Card Fees<br>Credit Card Fees                           | US Bank-Non Bank<br>US Bank-Non Bank  | Terminal Charges<br>Terminal Charges  | 865.37<br>1,698.85   |
|                         |  |   |  | Credit C  | ard Fees Total:   | 2,564.22             |

| Check Number                                   | Check Date   | Fund Name   | Account Name   | Vendor Name   | Invoice Desc.   | Amount   |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 87704  | 11/07/2017   | Community Development   | Development Escrow   | The Davey Tree Expert Company   | Forestry Services   | 60.00  |
|  |  |   |  | Developm  | -<br>nent Escrow Total:   | 60.00  |
| 87717<br>87668<br>0<br>87764<br>87766<br>87766 | 11/14/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Community Development<br>Community Development<br>Community Development<br>Community Development<br>Community Development | Electrical Permits<br>Electrical Permits<br>Electrical Permits<br>Electrical Permits<br>Electrical Permits<br>Electrical Permits | Cal Tex Electric<br>Diane Eagon<br>Muska Electric Co<br>Voss Electrical Service<br>Xtreme Electrical Services<br>Xtreme Electrical Services | Electric Permit Refund-2645 Snelling<br>Electrical Permit Refund<br>Electrical Permit Refund-1515 Count<br>Electrical Permit Refund-1151 Shryer<br>Electrical Permit Refund-2500 Count<br>Electrical Permit Refund-2500 Count | 1,818.00<br>132.00<br>120.00<br>100.00<br>80.00<br>80.00 |
|  |  |   |  | Electrical  | Permits Total:  | 2,330.00   |
| 0  | 11/07/2017   | Community Development   | Federal Income Tax   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc   | 4,558.68   |
|  |  |   |  | Federal Ir  | -<br>come Tax Total:  | 4,558.68   |
| 0<br>0   | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017   | Community Development<br>Community Development  | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei   | 2,259.98<br>528.54                                       |
|  |  |   |  | FICA Em   | -<br>ployee Ded. Total:   | 2,788.52   |
| 0<br>0   | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017   | Community Development<br>Community Development  | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei   | 2,259.98<br>528.54                                       |
|  |  |   |  | FICA Em   | -<br>ployers Share Total:   | 2,788.52   |
| 87764  | 11/14/2017   | Community Development   | General Miscellaneous  | Voss Electrical Service   | Electrical Permit Refund-1151 Shryer  | 1.00   |
|  |  |   |  | General M   | -<br>Iiscellaneous Total:   | 1.00   |
| 87700  | 11/07/2017   | Community Development   | Heating Permits  | Select Mechanical Services  | Building Permit Refund-3030 Shorew  | 48.80  |
|  |  |   |  | Heating P   | ermits Total:   | 48.80  |
| 87678  | 11/07/2017   | Community Development   | HRA Employer   | ING ReliaStar   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc  | 540.00   |
|  |  |   |  | HRA Emp   | -<br>bloyer Total:  | 540.00   |
| 0  | 11/07/2017   | Community Development   | ICMA Def Comp  | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-30022   | 2' PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe   | 767.95   |

| Check Number    | Check Date                             | Fund Name   | Account Name  | Vendor Name   | Invoice Desc.  | Amount                      |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
|                 |  |   |   | ICMA E  | ef Comp Total:   | 767.95                      |
| 87726           | 11/14/2017                             | Community Development   | Memberships & Subscriptions   | Donald Salverda & Associates  | Department Head Leadership Books   | 172.88                      |
|                 |  |   |   | Member  | -<br>ships & Subscriptions Total:  | 172.88                      |
| 0               | 11/07/2017                             | Community Development   | MN State Retirement   | MSRS-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ   | 348.42                      |
|                 |  |   |   | MN Stat   | e Retirement Total:  | 348.42                      |
| 0               | 11/07/2017                             | Community Development   | MNDCP Def Comp  | Great West- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De  | 475.00                      |
|                 |  |   |   | MNDCI   | Def Comp Total:  | 475.00                      |
| 0               | 11/14/2017                             | Community Development   | Operating Supplies  | Greenhaven Printing   | Business Cards   | 39.00                       |
|                 |  |   |   | Operatir  | g Supplies Total:  | 39.00                       |
| 0               | 11/07/2017                             | Community Development   | PERA Employee Ded   | PERA-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ   | 2,393.07                    |
|                 |  |   |   | PERA E  | mployee Ded Total:   | 2,393.07                    |
| 0<br>0          | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Community Development<br>Community Development                          | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share                              | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ            | 368.17<br>2,393.07          |
|                 |  |   |   | PERA E  | -<br>mployer Share Total:  | 2,761.24                    |
| 87700           | 11/07/2017                             | Community Development   | Plumbing Permits  | Select Mechanical Services  | Plumbing Permit Refund-3030 Shore  | 72.80                       |
|                 |  |   |   | Plumbin   | g Permits Total:   | 72.80                       |
| 0<br>87760<br>0 | 11/01/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Community Development<br>Community Development<br>Community Development | Professional Services<br>Professional Services<br>Professional Services | Business Journal-CC<br>Time Saver Off Site Secretarial, I<br>WSB & Associates, Inc. | Subscription Renewal<br>Planning Commission Meeting Minut<br>2040 Comprehensive Plan | 60.00<br>247.93<br>5,818.50 |
|                 |  |   |   | Professi  | onal Services Total:   | 6,126.43                    |
| 0               | 11/07/2017                             | Community Development   | State Income Tax  | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom   | 1,780.72                    |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name  | Account Name                                 | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.   | Amount          |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------|
|              |                          |  |  | State                                      | Income Tax Total:   | 1,780.72        |
| 87764        | 11/14/2017               | Community Development                                      | Technology Fee                               | Voss Electrical Service                    | Electrical Permit Refund-1151 Shryer                                    | 2.00            |
|              |                          |  |  | Tech                                       | nology Fee Total:   | 2.00            |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | Community Development                                      | Transportation                               | Thomas Paschke                             | Mileage Reimbursement   | 169.60          |
|              |                          |  |  | Tran                                       | sportation Total:   | 169.60          |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund                                       | Total:  | 30,791.85       |
| 87733        | 11/14/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | Deposits                                     | Peter Lee                                  | Escrow Refund-Permit EC17-047-129                                       | 1,000.00        |
|              |                          |  |  | Depo                                       | sits Total:   | 1,000.00        |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | Federal Income Tax                           | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                     | 631.74          |
|              |                          |  |  | Fede                                       | ral Income Tax Total:   | 631.74          |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Contracted Engineering Svcs<br>Contracted Engineering Svcs | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 379.15<br>88.67 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA                                       | Employee Ded. Total:  | 467.82          |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Contracted Engineering Svcs<br>Contracted Engineering Svcs | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 379.15<br>88.67 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA                                       | · Employers Share Total:  | 467.82          |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | MN State Retirement                          | MSRS-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ                                      | 62.22           |
|              |                          |  |  | MN   | State Retirement Total:   | 62.22           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | MNDCP Def Comp                               | Great West- Non Bank                       | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 200.00          |
|              |                          |  |  | MNI  | DCP Def Comp Total:   | 200.00          |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name  | Account Name                               | Vendor Name                    | Invoice Desc.   | Amount          |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | PERA Employee Ded                          | PERA-Non Bank                  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 404.40          |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA Er                        | nployee Ded Total:  | 404.40          |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Contracted Engineering Svcs<br>Contracted Engineering Svcs | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 404.40<br>62.22 |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA Employer Share Total:     |   | 466.62          |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | Professional Services                      | WSB & Associates, Inc.         | Transportation Plan   | 3,471.50        |
|              |                          |  |  | Professio                      | nal Services Total:   | 3,471.50        |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Contracted Engineering Svcs                                | State Income Tax                           | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank    | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 282.10          |
|              |                          |  |  | State Inco                     | ome Tax Total:  | 282.10          |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund Tot                       | al:   | 7,454.22        |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | East Metro SWAT  | Training                                   | John Jorgensen                 | Training Supplies Reimbursement   | 218.98          |
|              |                          |  |  | Training Total:                |   |                 |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund Tot                       | al:   | 218.98          |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | EDA Operating Fund   | Training                                   | Economic Dev. Asso MN-CC       | Ecomomic Development Training   | 30.00           |
|              |                          |  |  | Training                       | -<br>Total:   | 30.00           |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund Tot                       | al:   | 30.00           |
| 87680        | 11/07/2017               | Fire Vehicles Revolving                                    | Minor Equipment                            | The Knox Company               | Hinged Black Surface  | 3,184.00        |
|              |                          |  |  | Minor Ec                       | -<br>uipment Total:   | 3,184.00        |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name    | Account Name               | Vendor Name                    | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount   |
|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |                            | Fund Tota                      | al:                                 | 3,184.00 |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | 209000 - Sales Tax Payable | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank    | Sales/Use Tax                       | 94.24    |
|              |            |              |                            | 209000 -                       | Sales Tax Payable Total:            | 94.24    |
| 87714        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Clothing                   | Aspen Mills Inc.               | Uniform Supplies                    | 52.95    |
| 87655        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Clothing                   | Aspen Mills Inc.               | Uniform Supplies                    | 776.04   |
| 87655        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Clothing                   | Aspen Mills Inc.               | Uniform Supplies                    | 119.98   |
| 87721        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Clothing                   | Cintas Corporation #470        | Uniform Supplies                    | 33.88    |
|              |            |              |                            | Clothing                       | Total:                              | 982.85   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Conferences                | McQuoidsInn-CC                 | Conference Lodging                  | 290.00   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Conferences                | Scott Williams                 | Conference Expenses Reimbursement   | 750.00   |
|              |            |              |                            | Conferen                       | ces Total:                          | 1,040.00 |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Const. Operating Supplies  | Counting Cars-CC               | 50 Foot Heavy Tube                  | 194.22   |
|              |            |              |                            | Const. Op                      | perating Supplies Total:            | 194.22   |
| 87685        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maint City Hall   | McGough Facility Management, L | I Facility Management               | 2,855.25 |
| 87698        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maint City Hall   | Sandstrom Land Management, LL  | C City Hall Grounds Mowing & Weedir | 1,000.00 |
|              |            |              |                            | Contract                       | Maint City Hall Total:              | 3,855.25 |
| 87685        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maint City Garage | McGough Facility Management, L | I Facility Management               | 848.75   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maint City Garage | Nitti Sanitation-CC            | Regular Service                     | 339.66   |
|              |            |              |                            | Contract                       | Maint City Garage Total:            | 1,188.41 |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Alex Air Apparatus, Inc.       | Meter Calibration                   | 75.00    |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Alex Air Apparatus, Inc.       | Display Screen Replacement          | 224.50   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Nitti Sanitation-CC            | Regular Service                     | 100.98   |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Removal                        | 110.00   |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Pruning                        | 265.00   |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Pruning                        | 505.00   |
| 87748        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Ramsey County                  | Fleet Support Fee                   | 265.20   |
| 87759        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance       | Thyssenkrupp Elevator Corp.    | Elevator Service                    | 319.50   |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name    | Account Name           | Vendor Name                    | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount    |
|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 87705        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance   | Verizon Wireless               | Cell Phones                         | 354.47    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Contract Maintenance   | Yale Mechanical, LLC           | Boiler Repair                       | 368.25    |
|              |            |              |                        | Contract                       | Maintenance Total:                  | 2,587.90  |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Emeral Ash Borer       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Removal                        | 464.00    |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Emeral Ash Borer       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Removal                        | 432.00    |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Emeral Ash Borer       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Removal                        | 1,551.00  |
| 87693        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Emeral Ash Borer       | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc | Tree Removal                        | 1,332.00  |
|              |            |              |                        | Emeral A                       | sh Borer Total:                     | 3,779.00  |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Employee Recognition   | Blaine Sportswear-CC           | Recognition Award                   | 105.00    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Employee Recognition   | Things Remembered-CC           | Recognition Award                   | 25.00     |
| 87762        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Employee Recognition   | US Bank                        | Years of Service Awards             | 160.00    |
|              |            |              |                        | Employed                       | e Recognition Total:                | 290.00    |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Federal Income Tax     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 Federal Inco | 15.83     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Federal Income Tax     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc | 37,834.19 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Federal Income Tax     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare En  | -2,279.82 |
|              |            |              |                        | Federal In                     | ncome Tax Total:                    | 35,570.20 |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 Medicare Ei  | 6.55      |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei  | 4,420.59  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emplo   | 6,691.95  |
|              |            |              |                        | FICA Em                        | -<br>ployee Ded. Total:             | 11,119.09 |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | FICA Employers Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 Medicare Ei  | 6.55      |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | FICA Employers Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emplo   | 6,691.95  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | FICA Employers Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei  | 4,408.33  |
|              |            |              |                        | FICA Em                        | -<br>ployers Share Total:           | 11,106.83 |
| 87687        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Financial Support      | MN Child Support Payment Cntr  | Remittance ID: 0015005038           | 354.43    |
|              |            |              |                        | Financial                      | - Support Total:                    | 354.43    |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Flex Spending Day Care |                                | Dependent Care Reimbursement        | 399.20    |

| Check Number          | Check Date   | Fund Name  | Account Name  | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                                     |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 0<br>0                | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017   | General Fund<br>General Fund   | Flex Spending Day Care<br>Flex Spending Day Care                                  |  | Dependent Care Reimbursement<br>Dependent Care Reimbursement  | 1,000.00<br>384.62                         |
|                       |  |  |   | Flex Spend   | -<br>ding Day Care Total:   | 1,783.82                                   |
| 87678                 | 11/07/2017   | General Fund   | HRA Employer  | ING ReliaStar  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplo  | 4,375.26                                   |
|                       |  |  |   | HRA Emp  | -<br>loyer Total:   | 4,375.26                                   |
| 0                     | 11/07/2017   | General Fund   | ICMA Def Comp   | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-30022  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe  | 2,214.55                                   |
|                       |  |  |   | ICMA Def   | -<br>f Comp Total:  | 2,214.55                                   |
| 87677<br>87706        | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017   | General Fund<br>General Fund   | Liquor Licenses<br>Liquor Licenses  | Ignite Restaurant Group, Inc.<br>Wal-Mart Stores   | Liquor License Refund-Joe's Crab Sh<br>Liquor License Refund  | 2,400.00<br>30.00                          |
|                       |  |  |   | Liquor Lic   | eenses Total:   | 2,430.00                                   |
| 0<br>0                | 11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017   | General Fund<br>General Fund   | Memberships & Subscriptions<br>Memberships & Subscriptions                        | IAFCI- CC<br>MN State Fire Chiefs-CC   | Membership Dues<br>Membership Dues  | 234.00<br>300.00                           |
|                       |  |  |   | Membersh   | -<br>ips & Subscriptions Total:   | 534.00                                     |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017 | General Fund<br>General Fund<br>General Fund<br>General Fund<br>General Fund | Miscellaneous<br>Miscellaneous<br>Miscellaneous<br>Miscellaneous<br>Miscellaneous | Dunkin Donuts-CC<br>Parking Ramp-CC<br>Pizza Luce-CC<br>St. Paul Area Chamber of Comm-C<br>Sunglass Hut-CC | Imagine Roseville Meeting Supplies<br>Leadership Luncheon Parking<br>Interview Lunch<br>Political Leadership Luncheon<br>Inadvertant Personal Purchase-Repaic | 11.78<br>3.00<br>24.00<br>220.00<br>206.75 |
|                       |  |  |   | Miscellane   | eous Total:   | 465.53                                     |
| 0<br>0<br>0           | 11/14/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017                             | General Fund<br>General Fund<br>General Fund                                 | MN State Retirement<br>MN State Retirement<br>MN State Retirement                 | MSRS-Non Bank<br>MSRS-Non Bank<br>MSRS-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 Post Employ<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 4.56<br>3,110.63<br>8,857.60               |
|                       |  |  |   | MN State   | Retirement Total:   | 11,972.79                                  |
| 0                     | 11/07/2017   | General Fund   | MNDCP Def Comp  | Great West- Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 8,473.02                                   |
|                       |  |  |   | MNDCP I  | -<br>Def Comp Total:  | 8,473.02                                   |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                    | Account Name                             | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.                           | Amount         |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Motor Fuel                               | Mansfield Oil Company of Gainsvil          | 2017 BLANKET PO FOR FUEL. ST.           | 8,431.41       |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Motor Fuel                               | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                | Fuel Tax                                | 159.32         |
| 87710        | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Motor Fuel                               | Zahl Petroleum Maintenance Co              | Fuel                                    | 2,427.50       |
|              |                          |                              |  | Motor Fuel                                 | Total:                                  | 11,018.23      |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Office Supplies                          | Innovative Office Solutions-CC             | Office Supplies                         | 9.58           |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Office Supplies                          | Office Depot- CC                           | Office Supplies                         | 27.84          |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Office Supplies                          | Target- CC                                 | Office Supplies                         | 17.12          |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Office Supplies                          | USPS-CC                                    | Stamps                                  | 9.80           |
|              |                          |                              |  | Office Sup                                 | 64.34                                   |                |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Op Supplies - City Hall                  | Fikes, Inc.                                | Restroom Supplies                       | 173.25         |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Op Supplies - City Hall                  | Fikes, Inc.                                | Restroom Supplies                       | 161.35         |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Op Supplies - City Hall                  | Fikes, Inc.                                | Restroom Supplies                       | 276.23         |
|              |                          |                              |  | Op Supplie                                 | - S - City Hall Total:                  | 610.83         |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | 3D Specialties, Inc.                       | Manual Drive Cap                        | 137.77         |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Amazon.com- CC                             | Membership Dues                         | 10.99          |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Amazon.com- CC                             | Cleaning Supplies                       | 38.24          |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Amazon.com- CC                             | Station Supplies                        | 37.66          |
| )            | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | ARAMARK Services                           | Coffee Supplies                         | 412.74         |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Bores Manufacturing-CC                     | Station Supplies                        | 45.43          |
| 37724        | 11/14/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Commercial Asphalt Co                      | Dura Drive                              | 614.53         |
| 37664        | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Compass Minerals                           | 900 TON ROAD SALT PER MN STA            | 38,012.47      |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Costco-CC                                  | Station Supplies                        | 215.22         |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Costco-CC                                  | Station Supplies                        | 10.70          |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Deluxe-Non Bank                            | Deposit Bags                            | 834.18         |
| 37669        | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Emergency Response Solutions, LL           |   | 99.35          |
| )            | 11/14/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | FleetPride Truck & Trailer Parts           | Hydraulic Post Driver                   | 396.00         |
| 87729        | 11/14/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Fra-Dor Inc.                               | Mulch                                   | 31.50          |
| )            | 11/14/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Thomas Gray                                | K9 Supplies Reimbursement               | 273.00         |
| )            | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Greenhaven Printing                        | Envelopes                               | 328.00         |
| )            | 11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017 | General Fund<br>General Fund | Operating Supplies                       | HTC-Hennepin Tech College-CC<br>Menards-CC | Fire Supplies                           | 99.00<br>69.60 |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Parking Ramp-CC                            | Wire Shelving<br>Award Ceremony Parking | 3.75           |
| ,<br>37746   | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies | Precise MRM, LLC                           | Pooled Data                             | 517.49         |
| 87748        | 11/14/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Ramsey County                              | Fleet Support Fee                       | 59.28          |
| 37701        | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | SKB Environmental, Inc.                    | Recycling                               | 177.23         |
| )            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Suburban Ace Hardware-CC                   | Knee Pads                               | 9.63           |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | General Fund                 | Operating Supplies                       | Uline-CC                                   | Bin Parts, Envelopes, Labels            | 415.48         |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name    | Account Name                   | Vendor Name                          | Invoice Desc.                        | Amount    |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Operating Supplies             | UPS Store- CC                        | Ground Transportation                | 13.17     |
|              |            |              |                                | Operating                            | Supplies Total:                      | 42,862.41 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Operating Supplies City Garage | Fikes, Inc.                          | Restroom Supplies                    | 29.22     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Operating Supplies City Garage | Fikes, Inc.                          | Restroom Supplies                    | 27.22     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Operating Supplies City Garage | Fikes, Inc.                          | Restroom Supplies                    | 46.59     |
|              |            |              |                                | Operating                            | -<br>Supplies City Garage Total:     | 103.03    |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | PERA Employee Ded              | PERA-Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 Pera Employ   | 49.29     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | PERA Employee Ded              | PERA-Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ   | 28,754.65 |
|              |            |              |                                | PERA Emp                             | oloyee Ded Total:                    | 28,803.94 |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | PERA Employer Share            | PERA-Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 Pera Employ   | 73.93     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | PERA Employer Share            | PERA-Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ   | 39,585.69 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | PERA Employer Share            | PERA-Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio  | 1,091.16  |
|              |            |              |                                | PERA Emp                             | oloyer Share Total:                  | 40,750.78 |
| 87673        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Goodpoint Technology, Inc. (c/o Zc   | 30.4 - ICON ROAD INSPECTION P        | 765.00    |
| 87737        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Metropolitan Courier Corp.           | Courier Service                      | 718.00    |
| 87692        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Performance Plus LLC                 | Medical Examination, Mask Fitting, § | 473.00    |
| 87692        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Performance Plus LLC                 | Medical Examination, Mask Fitting, § | 413.00    |
| 87702        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Sheila Stowell                       | Mileage Reimbursement                | 9.30      |
| 87702        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Sheila Stowell                       | City Council Meeting Minutes         | 306.25    |
| 87760        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Time Saver Off Site Secretarial, Inc | Finance Commission Meeting Minute    | 241.00    |
| 87760        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Time Saver Off Site Secretarial, Inc | Ethics Commission Meeting Minutes    | 139.00    |
| 87760        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Professional Services          | Time Saver Off Site Secretarial, Inc | Human Rights Commission Meeting ]    | 275.00    |
|              |            |              |                                | Profession                           | al Services Total:                   | 3,339.55  |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | State Income Tax               | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank          | PR Batch 00004.11.2017 State Incom   | 8.47      |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | State Income Tax               | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank          | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MN DOR W      | -668.58   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | State Income Tax               | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank          | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom   | 14,463.63 |
|              |            |              |                                | State Incor                          | ne Tax Total:                        | 13,803.52 |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Telephone                      | Sprint- CC                           | Cell Phones                          | 82.23     |
| 87763        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Telephone                      | Verizon Wireless                     | Cell Phones                          | 625.70    |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name    | Account Name                   | Vendor Name                          | Invoice Desc.                      | Amount   |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
|              |            |              |                                | Telephone                            | - Total:                           | 707.93   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | China Restaurant-CC                  | Training Supplies                  | 83.00    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | Davanni's -CC                        | Training Supplies                  | 155.73   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | Everbrite-CC                         | Patrol Training                    | 158.49   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | Jimmy Buffetts-CC                    | Patrol Training Lunch              | 21.72    |
| 87681        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | Lake Superior College                | Grading & Base Recertification     | 300.00   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | Jeffrey Lopez                        | Training Expenses Reimbursement    | 31.74    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Training                       | Olive Garden-CC                      | Training Supplies                  | 209.95   |
|              |            |              |                                | Training T                           | otal:                              | 960.63   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Union Dues Deduction           | LELS                                 | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Lels Union  | 1,904.27 |
| 87683        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Union Dues Deduction           | Local Union 49                       | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IOUE Union  | 257.57   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Union Dues Deduction           | MN Teamsters #320                    | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Local 320 U | 491.24   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Union Dues Deduction           | Roseville Firefighters Local 5051    | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IAFF Union  | 715.00   |
|              |            |              |                                | Union Dues Deduction Total:          |                                    | 3,368.08 |
| 87652        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Allstate Peterbilt of South St. Paul | Filters                            | 173.08   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Amazon.com- CC                       | Credit                             | -10.99   |
| 87656        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Batteries Plus Bulbs                 | Batteries                          | 19.50    |
| 87658        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Calumet Branded Products             | 4-Cycle Fuel                       | 103.60   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Cushman Motor Co Inc                 | Vehicle Supplies                   | 131.16   |
| 87667        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Diesel Components, Inc.              | Vehicle Supplies                   | 720.89   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Factory Motor Parts, Co.             | Vehicle Supplies                   | 318.66   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Factory Motor Parts, Co.             | Vehicle Supplies                   | 7.46     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Factory Motor Parts, Co.             | Vehicle Supplies                   | 181.29   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Fastenal Company Inc.                | Vehicle Supplies                   | 163.25   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | FleetPride Truck & Trailer Parts     | Vehicle Supplies                   | 48.85    |
| 87672        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | GCR Tires & Service                  | Vehicle Supplies                   | 274.50   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | McMaster-Carr Supply Co              | Vehicle Supplies                   | 126.73   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | McMaster-Carr Supply Co              | Vehicle Supplies                   | 28.67    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | McMaster-Carr Supply Co              | Vehicle Supplies                   | 15.22    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | McMaster-Carr Supply Co              | Vehicle Supplies                   | 16.40    |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Midway Ford Co                       | Vehicle Repair                     | 325.00   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Napa Auto Parts                      | Vehicle Supplies                   | 202.19   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Napa Auto Parts                      | Vehicle Supplies                   | 9.79     |
| 87696        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Regions Hospital                     | Medical Supplies                   | 146.28   |
| 87696        | 11/07/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Regions Hospital                     | Medical Supplies                   | 235.28   |
| 87750        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Roseville Chrysler Jeep Dodge        | Brake Supplies                     | 3,043.20 |
| 87758        | 11/14/2017 | General Fund | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance | Suburban Tire Wholesale, Inc.        | Tire Supplies                      | 1,674.48 |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name  | Account Name                                 | Vendor Name                                       | Invoice Desc.   | Amount           |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|------------------|
| 87703        | 11/07/2017               | General Fund                                     | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance               | Suburban Tire Wholesale, Inc.                     | Ultra Grip  | 354.76           |
|              |                          |  |  | Vehicle   | Supplies & Maintenance Total:   | 8,309.25         |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund To   | otal:   | 259,113.91       |
| 0<br>87743   | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | General Fund Donations<br>General Fund Donations | Explorers - Supplies<br>Explorers - Supplies | Mitchell Christensen<br>Northern Star Council/BSA | Explorer Conference Expenses Reimt<br>Police Explorers Registration     | 878.06<br>688.00 |
|              |                          |  |  | Explore   | ers - Supplies Total:   | 1,566.06         |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund To   | otal:   | 1,566.06         |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Golf Course                                      | Contract Maintenance                         | Nitti Sanitation-CC                               | Regular Service   | 79.56            |
|              |                          |  |  | Contrac   | t Maintenance Total:  | 79.56            |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Golf Course                                      | Credit Card Fees                             | US Bank-Non Bank                                  | Terminal Charges  | 676.08           |
|              |                          |  |  | Credit (  | Card Fees Total:  | 676.08           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Golf Course                                      | Federal Income Tax                           | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                     | 632.46           |
|              |                          |  |  | Federal   | Income Tax Total:   | 632.46           |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Golf Course<br>Golf Course                       | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Er<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple | 104.55<br>446.96 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA E  | mployee Ded. Total:   | 551.51           |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Golf Course<br>Golf Course                       | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 446.96<br>104.55 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA E  | mployers Share Total:   | 551.51           |
| 87699        | 11/07/2017               | Golf Course                                      | Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment               | Satellite Shelters, Inc.                          | Mobile Office   | 452.06           |

| Amoun              | Invoice Desc.                        | Vendor Name              | Account Name         | Fund Name   | Check Date | Check Number |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 452.0              | ıre, Fixtures, Equipment Total:      | Furnitu                  |                      |             |            |              |
| plc 70.0           | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc     | ING ReliaStar            | HRA Employer         | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 87678        |
| 70.0               | Employer Total:                      | HRA E                    |                      |             |            |              |
| 60.8               | Golf Items for Resale                | Home Depot- CC           | Merchandise For Sale | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 103.9              | Golf Items for Resale                | Lost Golf Balls-CC       | Merchandise For Sale | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 278.3              | Concession Items for Resale          | Sam's Club-CC            | Merchandise For Sale | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 42.1               | Concession Items for Resale          | Target- CC               | Merchandise For Sale | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 485.1              | andise For Sale Total:               | Mercha                   |                      |             |            |              |
| olo <u>y</u> 54.0  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ   | MSRS-Non Bank            | MN State Retirement  | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 0            |
| 54.0               | ate Retirement Total:                | MN Sta                   |                      |             |            |              |
| De 50.0            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De      | Great West- Non Bank     | MNDCP Def Comp       | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 0            |
| 50.0               | CP Def Comp Total:                   | MNDC                     |                      |             |            |              |
| rge 135.7          | Point of Sale Monthly Service Charge | ECRS-CC                  | Operating Supplies   | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 85.6               | Club House Lights                    | Home Depot- CC           | Operating Supplies   | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 12.0               | Laminate                             | Roseville Area Schools   | Operating Supplies   | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 0            |
| 4.5                | Paint                                | Suburban Ace Hardware-CC | Operating Supplies   | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 32.2               | Envelopes, Drink Cups                | Target- CC               | Operating Supplies   | Golf Course | 11/01/2017 | 0            |
| 595.8              | Golf Course Supplies                 | Winfield Solutions, LLC  | Operating Supplies   | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 87709        |
| 866.0              | ing Supplies Total:                  | Operati                  |                      |             |            |              |
| olo <u>:</u> 351.3 | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ   | PERA-Non Bank            | PERA Employee Ded    | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 0            |
| 351.3              | Employee Ded Total:                  | PERA I                   |                      |             |            |              |
| olo <u>:</u> 351.3 | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ   | PERA-Non Bank            | PERA Employer Share  | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 0            |
| tio 54.0           | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio  | PERA-Non Bank            | PERA Employer Share  | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 0            |
| 405.3              | Employer Share Total:                | PERA I                   |                      |             |            |              |
| 205.0              | Restroom Rental                      | On Site Sanitation, Inc. | Rental               | Golf Course | 11/07/2017 | 87691        |

| Check Number            | Check Date                             | Fund Name  | Account Name  | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                  |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------|
|                         |  |  |   | Rental T   | otal:   | 205.00                  |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Golf Course  | State Income Tax  | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom                                    | 293.30                  |
|                         |  |  |   | State Inc  | come Tax Total:   | 293.30                  |
| 0                       | 11/01/2017                             | Golf Course  | State Sales Tax Payable   | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                        | Sales/Use Tax   | 2,139.84                |
|                         |  |  |   | State Sa   | les Tax Payable Total:  | 2,139.84                |
| 0                       | 11/01/2017                             | Golf Course  | Use Tax Payable   | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                        | Sales/Use Tax   | 86.76                   |
|                         |  |  |   | Use Tax  | Payable Total:  | 86.76                   |
| 0                       | 11/14/2017                             | Golf Course  | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance  | MTI Distributing, Inc.                             | Steering Cable  | 128.86                  |
|                         |  |  |   | Vehicle  | Supplies & Maintenance Total:   | 128.86                  |
|                         |  |  |   | Fund To  | tal:  | 8,078.98                |
| 87694                   | 11/07/2017                             | Housing Rep Program/Single Fam                                 | 196 So. McCarrons Land Purchas  | Ramsey County                                      | 2nd Half Property Tax-196 S. McCarr                                   | 1,082.00                |
|                         |  |  |   | 196 So.  | McCarrons Land Purchas Total:   | 1,082.00                |
|                         |  |  |   | Fund To  | tal:  | 1,082.00                |
| 87702<br>87702<br>87702 | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | HRA Operating Fund<br>HRA Operating Fund<br>HRA Operating Fund | Professional Services<br>Professional Services<br>Professional Services | Sheila Stowell<br>Sheila Stowell<br>Sheila Stowell | REDA Meeting Minutes<br>Mileage Reimbursement<br>REDA Meeting Minutes | 231.25<br>4.65<br>62.50 |
|                         |  |  |   | Professi   | onal Services Total:  | 298.40                  |
| 87745                   | 11/14/2017                             | HRA Operating Fund   | Rice/Larpenteur Vision Plan   | Perkins+Will, Inc.                                 | Rice/Larpenteur Vision Plan   | 12,935.53               |
|                         |  |  |   | Rice/La  | penteur Vision Plan Total:  | 12,935.53               |

| Check Number        | Check Date                             | Fund Name  | Account Name   | Vendor Name   | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                           |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
|                     |  |  |  | Fund  | Total:  | 13,233.93                        |
| 0                   | 11/07/2017                             | Information Technology   | Computer Equipment   | SHI International Corp                                  | Windows Platforms   | 610.00                           |
|                     |  |  |  | Comp  | uter Equipment Total:   | 610.00                           |
| 87732<br>0<br>87752 | 11/14/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Information Technology<br>Information Technology<br>Information Technology | Contract Maintenance<br>Contract Maintenance<br>Contract Maintenance | League of MN Cities<br>Microsoft-CC<br>Sanity Solutions | Acrobat Professional-Annual Paymen<br>Online Services<br>Dell Endpoint Security Suite | 7,825.00<br>423.40<br>109,869.21 |
|                     |  |  |  | Contr   | act Maintenance Total:  | 118,117.61                       |
| 0                   | 11/07/2017                             | Information Technology   | Federal Income Tax   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                                     | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc   | 6,110.04                         |
|                     |  |  |  | Feder   | al Income Tax Total:  | 6,110.04                         |
| 0<br>0              | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Information Technology<br>Information Technology                           | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.                             | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Er<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple               | 766.84<br>3,278.95               |
|                     |  |  |  | FICA  | Employee Ded. Total:  | 4,045.79                         |
| 0<br>0              | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Information Technology<br>Information Technology                           | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share                         | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Er               | 3,278.95<br>766.84               |
|                     |  |  |  | FICA  | Employers Share Total:  | 4,045.79                         |
| 0                   | 11/07/2017                             | Information Technology   | Financial Support  | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bar                              | k PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MN DOR W   | 562.47                           |
|                     |  |  |  | Finan   | cial Support Total:   | 562.47                           |
| 87678               | 11/07/2017                             | Information Technology   | HRA Employer   | ING ReliaStar   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplo  | 878.00                           |
|                     |  |  |  | HRA   | Employer Total:   | 878.00                           |
| 0                   | 11/07/2017                             | Information Technology   | ICMA Def Comp  | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-30                            | 0022' PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe  | 225.00                           |
|                     |  |  |  | ICMA  | Def Comp Total:   | 225.00                           |
| 87713<br>0          | 11/14/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Information Technology<br>Information Technology                           | Internet<br>Internet   | Anoka County Sheriff's Office<br>Cologix, Inc           | Broadband<br>Fiber Cross Connect  | 75.00<br>507.50                  |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name              | Account Name        | Vendor Name                  | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount    |
|--------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 87723        | 11/14/2017 | Information Technology | Internet            | Comcast                      | Internet                            | 91.97     |
| 87676        | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | Internet            | Hurricane Electric           | Transit Service Monthly Fee         | 500.00    |
| 87734        | 11/14/2017 | Information Technology | Internet            | Level 3 Communications       | Internet                            | 1,158.27  |
|              |            |                        |                     | Internet 7                   | -<br>Fotal:                         | 2,332.74  |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Information Technology | Minor Equipment     | Amazon.com- CC               | Universal Docking Station           | 203.52    |
| 87659        | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | Minor Equipment     | CDW Government, Inc.         | Server Room Extender                | 237.41    |
| 87666        | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | Minor Equipment     | Data Q Internet Equip. Corp. | Computer Supplies                   | 3,540.00  |
| 87666        | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | Minor Equipment     | Data Q Internet Equip. Corp. | Computer Supplies                   | 3,540.00  |
| 87670        | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | Minor Equipment     | Fiberstore.com               | Fiber Optic Equipment               | 3,055.44  |
|              |            |                        |                     | Minor Ed                     | -<br>quipment Total:                | 10,576.37 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | MN State Retirement | MSRS-Non Bank                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 542.55    |
|              |            |                        |                     | MN Stat                      | e Retirement Total:                 | 542.55    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | MNDCP Def Comp      | Great West- Non Bank         | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De     | 110.00    |
|              |            |                        |                     | MNDCP                        | Def Comp Total:                     | 110.00    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Information Technology | Operating Supplies  | Menards-CC                   | Mounting Screws                     | 3.52      |
|              |            |                        |                     | Operatin                     | g Supplies Total:                   | 3.52      |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | PERA Employee Ded   | PERA-Non Bank                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 3,526.63  |
|              |            |                        |                     | PERA E                       | -<br>mployee Ded Total:             | 3,526.63  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | PERA Employer Share | PERA-Non Bank                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 542.55    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | PERA Employer Share | PERA-Non Bank                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 3,526.63  |
|              |            |                        |                     | PERA E                       | -<br>mployer Share Total:           | 4,069.18  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Information Technology | State Income Tax    | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 2,304.48  |
|              |            |                        |                     | State Inc                    | ome Tax Total:                      | 2,304.48  |
| 87722        | 11/14/2017 | Information Technology | Training            | City of Brooklyn Center      | TechDay Training                    | 136.00    |

| Check Number            | Check Date                             | Fund Name   | Account Name   | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                      |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
|                         |  |   |  | Train  | ing Total:  | 136.00                      |
|                         |  |   |  | Fund   | Total:  | 158,196.17                  |
| 0                       | 11/01/2017                             | Internal Service - Interest                                       | Investment Income  | US Bank-Non Bank                                       | Terminal Charges  | 112.98                      |
|                         |  |   |  | Inves  | tment Income Total:   | 112.98                      |
|                         |  |   |  | Fund   | Total:  | 112.98                      |
| 87653<br>87661<br>87660 | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | IP Telephony System<br>IP Telephony System<br>IP Telephony System | PSTN-PRI Access/DID Allocation<br>PSTN-PRI Access/DID Allocation<br>PSTN-PRI Access/DID Allocation | Allstream<br>CenturyLink Communications<br>CenturyLink | Telephone<br>Telephone<br>Telephone                                     | 3,386.76<br>31.87<br>201.78 |
|                         |  |   |  | PSTN   | I-PRI Access/DID Allocation Total:                                      | 3,620.41                    |
|                         |  |   |  | Fund   | Total:  | 3,620.41                    |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | License Center  | Federal Income Tax   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                                    | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Inco                                     | 3,521.38                    |
|                         |  |   |  | Feder  | al Income Tax Total:  | 3,521.38                    |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | License Center<br>License Center                                  | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Et | 2,327.43<br>544.31          |
|                         |  |   |  | FICA   | Employee Ded. Total:  | 2,871.74                    |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | License Center<br>License Center                                  | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Er | 2,327.43<br>544.31          |
|                         |  |   |  | FICA   | Employers Share Total:  | 2,871.74                    |
| 87678                   | 11/07/2017                             | License Center  | HRA Employer   | ING ReliaStar  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplo  | 713.00                      |
|                         |  |   |  | HRA  | Employer Total:   | 713.00                      |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name      | Account Name          | Vendor Name                     | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount   |
|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | MN State Retirement   | MSRS-Non Bank                   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 382.73   |
|              |            |                |                       | MN State                        | Retirement Total:                   | 382.73   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | MNDCP Def Comp        | Great West- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De     | 1,852.00 |
|              |            |                |                       | MNDCP I                         | -<br>Def Comp Total:                | 1,852.00 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | Operating Supplies    | Fikes, Inc.                     | Restroom Supplies                   | 6.27     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | Operating Supplies    | Fikes, Inc.                     | Restroom Supplies                   | 5.83     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | Operating Supplies    | Fikes, Inc.                     | Restroom Supplies                   | 9.98     |
|              |            |                |                       | Operating                       | Supplies Total:                     | 22.08    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | PERA Employee Ded     | PERA-Non Bank                   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 2,392.55 |
|              |            |                |                       | PERA Em                         | -<br>ployee Ded Total:              | 2,392.55 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank                   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 2,392.55 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank                   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 368.08   |
|              |            |                |                       | PERA Em                         | ployer Share Total:                 | 2,760.63 |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | License Center | Postage               | Amazon.com- CC                  | Shipping Bags                       | 119.36   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | License Center | Postage               | USPS-CC                         | Postage                             | 279.30   |
|              |            |                |                       | Postage To                      | otal:                               | 398.66   |
| 87685        | 11/07/2017 | License Center | Professional Services | McGough Facility Management, Ll |                                     | 103.00   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | License Center | Professional Services | Quicksilver Express Courier     | Courier Service                     | 226.56   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center | Professional Services | Quicksilver Express Courier     | Courier Service                     | 169.92   |
|              |            |                |                       | Profession                      | al Services Total:                  | 499.48   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | License Center | Rental                | Gaughan Properties              | License Center Rent-Dec. 2017       | 8,628.75 |
|              |            |                |                       | Rental Tot                      | al:                                 | 8,628.75 |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | License Center | Sales Tax Payable     | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank     | Sales/Use Tax                       | 1,069.68 |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name                 | Account Name          | Vendor Name                 | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount    |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|              |            |                           |                       | Sales Tax                   | · Payable Total:                    | 1,069.68  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center            | State Income Tax      | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 1,472.78  |
|              |            |                           |                       | State Inc                   | ome Tax Total:                      | 1,472.78  |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center            | Transportation        | Tereza Bazac                | Training Expenses Reimbursement     | 20.10     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center            | Transportation        | Bridget Koeckeritz          | Mileage Reimbursement               | 386.27    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | License Center            | Transportation        | Bridget Koeckeritz          | Mileage Reimbursement               | 401.25    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | License Center            | Transportation        | Parking Ramp-CC             | Parking                             | 11.00     |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | License Center            | Transportation        | Quicksilver Express Courier | Courier Service                     | 695.59    |
|              |            |                           |                       | Transpor                    | -<br>tation Total:                  | 1,514.21  |
|              |            |                           |                       | Fund Tot                    | al:                                 | 30,971.41 |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | Municipal Jazz Band       | Professional Services | Glen Newton                 | Big Band Director                   | 250.00    |
|              |            |                           |                       | Professio                   | -<br>onal Services Total:           | 250.00    |
|              |            |                           |                       | Fund Tot                    | al:                                 | 250.00    |
| 87721        | 11/14/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Clothing              | Cintas Corporation #470     | Uniform Cleaning                    | 1.78      |
| 87721        | 11/14/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Clothing              | Cintas Corporation #470     | Uniform Cleaning                    | 1.78      |
| 87662        | 11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Clothing              | Cintas Corporation #470     | Uniform Cleaning                    | 1.78      |
| 87662        | 11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Clothing              | Cintas Corporation #470     | Uniform Cleaning                    | 1.78      |
| 87662        | 11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Clothing              | Cintas Corporation #470     | Uniform Cleaning                    | 33.88     |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Clothing              | Patti Sullivan              | Uniform Supplies Reimbursement      | 79.96     |
|              |            |                           |                       | Clothing                    | -<br>Total:                         | 120.96    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Contract Maintenance  | Nitti Sanitation-CC         | Regular Service                     | 602.14    |
|              |            |                           |                       | Contract                    | -<br>Maintenance Total:             | 602.14    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance | Federal Income Tax    | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank         | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc | 2,602.22  |

| heck Number | Check Date               | Fund Name  | Account Name                                 | Vendor Name                                 | Invoice Desc.   | Amount             |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------|
|             |                          |  |  | Feder                                       | al Income Tax Total:  | 2,602.22           |
|             | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance<br>P & R Contract Mantenance | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple | 324.55<br>1,387.75 |
|             |                          |  |  | FICA  | -<br>Employee Ded. Total:   | 1,712.30           |
|             | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance<br>P & R Contract Mantenance | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 1,387.75<br>324.55 |
|             |                          |  |  | FICA  | Employers Share Total:  | 1,712.30           |
| 7678        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | HRA Employer                                 | ING ReliaStar                               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc  | 370.00             |
|             |                          |  |  | HRA   | -<br>Employer Total:  | 370.00             |
|             | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | MN State Retirement                          | MSRS-Non Bank                               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ                                      | 225.47             |
|             |                          |  |  | MN S  | -<br>tate Retirement Total:   | 225.47             |
|             | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | MNDCP Def Comp                               | Great West- Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 630.00             |
|             |                          |  |  | MND   | -<br>CP Def Comp Total:   | 630.00             |
|             | 11/01/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | Bachman's-CC                                | Grass Seed Supplies   | 53.00              |
|             | 11/01/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | Cub Foods- CC                               | Water   | 17.96              |
|             | 11/01/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | Fastenal-CC                                 | No Receipt-Beckermann   | 11.98              |
|             | 11/01/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | Ferguson Enterprises IncCC                  | Meter Supplies  | 29.13              |
|             | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | M/A Associates                              | Heavy Duty Liners   | 885.40             |
| 7686        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | MIDC Enterprises                            | Wire Splice, Moisture Sensor  | 312.72             |
| 7686        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | MIDC Enterprises                            | Riser   | 19.65              |
| 7686        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | MIDC Enterprises                            | Valve   | 91.76              |
| 7686        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | MIDC Enterprises                            | Coupling, Bushings  | 82.22              |
|             | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Operating Supplies                           | Ramy Turf Products<br>Sherwin Williams - CC | Lawn Supplies   | 785.00             |
|             | 11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance<br>P & R Contract Mantenance | Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies     | Suburban Ace Hardware-CC                    | Paint Supplies<br>Seal Tape   | 54.29<br>1.79      |
|             |                          |  |  | Opera                                       | ting Supplies Total:  | 2,344.90           |
|             | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | PERA Employee Ded                            | PERA-Non Bank                               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ                                      | 1,473.94           |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name  | Account Name                               | Vendor Name                        | Invoice Desc.   | Amount             |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
|              |                          |  |  | PERA Em                            | -<br>ployee Ded Total:  | 1,473.94           |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | P & R Contract Mantenance<br>P & R Contract Mantenance | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank     | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ | 226.73<br>1,473.94 |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA Em                            | -<br>ployer Share Total:  | 1,700.67           |
| 87679        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | Killmer Electric Co., Inc.         | 1500w Lamp  | 1,631.12           |
| 87684        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | McCaren Designs, Inc.              | Exterior Landscape Maintenance  | 373.76             |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc     | Tree Removal  | 1,100.00           |
| 87747        | 11/14/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | Precision Landscape & Tree,Inc     | Tree Removal  | 2,150.00           |
| 87697        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | Rick Johnson's Deer & Beaver Inc.  |   | 145.00             |
| 87704        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | The Davey Tree Expert Company      | Growth Regulator  | 617.41             |
| 87708        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Professional Services                      | Wilson's Nursery, Inc.             | Tree Planting   | 3,825.00           |
|              |                          |  |  | Profession                         | al Services Total:  | 9,842.29           |
| 87691        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Rental                                     | On Site Sanitation, Inc.           | Restroom Rental   | 285.00             |
| 87691        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Rental                                     | On Site Sanitation, Inc.           | Restroom Rental   | 137.14             |
|              |                          |  |  | Rental Tot                         | al:   | 422.14             |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | State Income Tax                           | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 1,042.43           |
|              |                          |  |  | State Inco                         | -<br>me Tax Total:  | 1,042.43           |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Telephone                                  | Sprint- CC                         | Cell Phones   | 79.98              |
|              |                          |  |  | Telephone                          | -<br>Total:   | 79.98              |
| 87683        | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Union Dues Deduction                       | Local Union 49                     | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IOUE Unior   | 276.00             |
|              |                          |  |  | Union Due                          | -<br>es Deduction Total:  | 276.00             |
|              |                          |  |  |                                    |   |                    |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance             | St. Croix Recreation Funplaygroun  |   | 1,053.84           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | P & R Contract Mantenance                              | Vehicle Supplies & Maintenance             | St. Croix Recreation Funplayground | Playground Equipment  | 1,065.30           |
|              |                          |  |  | Vehicle Su                         | pplies & Maintenance Total:   | 2,119.14           |

| Check Number      | Check Date        | Fund Name                | Account Name          | Vendor Name                       | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount     |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Fund Tot                          | al:                                 | 27,276.88  |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 12,328.58  |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 45,436.43  |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 46,103.67  |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 8,268.88   |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 30,960.54  |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 8,324.25   |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Contractor Payments   | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 37,316.08  |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Contract                          | or Payments Total:                  | 188,738.43 |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Professional Services | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 17,000.25  |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Park Renewal 2011        | Professional Services | Knutson Construction Services     | Park Renewal Project                | 32,910.68  |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Professio                         | onal Services Total:                | 49,910.93  |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Fund Tot                          | al:                                 | 238,649.36 |
| 87673             | 11/07/2017        | Pathway Maintenance Fund | Professional Services | Goodpoint Technology, Inc. (c/o 2 | Zc 30.4 - ICON PCC SIDEWALK SURV    | 540.00     |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Professio                         | onal Services Total:                | 540.00     |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Fund Tot                          | al:                                 | 540.00     |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Police - DWI Enforcement | Federal Income Tax    | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc | 58.56      |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | Federal I                         | ncome Tax Total:                    | 58.56      |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Police - DWI Enforcement | FICA Employee Ded     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei  | 5.92       |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | FICA En                           | nployee Ded Total:                  | 5.92       |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Police - DWI Enforcement | FICA Employer Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank               | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei  | 5.92       |
|                   |                   |                          |                       | FICA En                           | nployer Share Total:                | 5.92       |
| 0                 | 11/07/2017        | Police - DWI Enforcement | MN State Retirement   | MSRS-Non Bank                     | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 4.22       |
| AP-Checks for App | roval (11/15/2017 | - 11:25 AM)              |                       |                                   |                                     | Page 23    |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                          | Account Name                             | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.   | Amount             |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|
|              |                          |                                    |  | MN S                                       | -<br>tate Retirement Total:   | 4.22               |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Police - DWI Enforcement           | MNDCP Def Comp                           | Great West- Non Bank                       | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 10.53              |
|              |                          |                                    |  | MND  | -<br>CP Def Comp Total:   | 10.53              |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Police - DWI Enforcement           | PERA                                     | PERA-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ                                      | 45.46              |
|              |                          |                                    |  | PERA                                       | -<br>Total:   | 45.46              |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Police - DWI Enforcement           | PERA Employer Share                      | PERA-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ                                      | 68.19              |
|              |                          |                                    |  | PERA                                       | -<br>Employer Share Total:  | 68.19              |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Police - DWI Enforcement           | State Income Tax                         | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Ban                 | k PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom                                    | 20.60              |
|              |                          |                                    |  | State                                      | ncome Tax Total:  | 20.60              |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Police - DWI Enforcement           | Union Dues                               | LELS                                       | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Lels Union                                       | 6.73               |
|              |                          |                                    |  | Union                                      | - Dues Total:   | 6.73               |
|              |                          |                                    |  | Fund                                       | -<br>Fotal:   | 226.13             |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Recreation Fund                    | Conferences                              | Craguns Lodge - CC                         | No Receipt-M. Johnson   | 234.08             |
|              |                          |                                    |  | Confe                                      | rences Total:   | 234.08             |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Recreation Fund                    | Contract Maintenance                     | Nitti Sanitation-CC                        | Regular Service   | 247.86             |
|              |                          |                                    |  | Contra                                     | -<br>act Maintenance Total:   | 247.86             |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Recreation Fund                    | Federal Income Tax                       | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                     | 4,921.75           |
|              |                          |                                    |  | Feder                                      | al Income Tax Total:  | 4,921.75           |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded. | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple | 796.68<br>3,406.34 |

| Check Number         | Check Date   | Fund Name  | Account Name   | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                            |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|                      |  |  |  | FICA   | -<br>Employee Ded. Total:   | 4,203.02                          |
| 0<br>0               | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017                             | Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund                                       | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emplo<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 3,406.34<br>796.68                |
|                      |  |  |  | FICA   | -<br>Employers Share Total:   | 4,203.02                          |
| 87678                | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Fund  | HRA Employer   | ING ReliaStar  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc  | 1,408.00                          |
|                      |  |  |  | HRA  | -<br>Employer Total:  | 1,408.00                          |
| 0                    | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Fund  | ICMA Def Comp  | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-30   | 0022' PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe                                  | 350.00                            |
|                      |  |  |  | ICMA   | Def Comp Total:   | 350.00                            |
| 0<br>87749           | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017                             | Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund                                       | Memberships & Subscriptions<br>Memberships & Subscriptions                           | Mood Media, Inc.<br>Ramsey County                                      | Skating Center Music<br>Skating Center Annual Food Service 1            | 173.97<br>567.00                  |
|                      |  |  |  | Memb   | -<br>perships & Subscriptions Total:                                    | 740.97                            |
| 0                    | 11/01/2017   | Recreation Fund  | Merchandise For Sale   | Savoy Pizza-CC   | Concession Items for Resale   | 321.41                            |
|                      |  |  |  | Merch  | andise For Sale Total:  | 321.41                            |
| 0                    | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Fund  | MN State Retirement  | MSRS-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ                                      | 393.82                            |
|                      |  |  |  | MN S   | tate Retirement Total:  | 393.82                            |
| 0                    | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Fund  | MNDCP Def Comp   | Great West- Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 1,308.41                          |
|                      |  |  |  | MND  | -<br>CP Def Comp Total:   | 1,308.41                          |
| 0                    | 11/01/2017   | Recreation Fund  | Office Supplies  | Office Depot- CC   | Office Supplies   | 122.59                            |
|                      |  |  |  | Office   | - Supplies Total:   | 122.59                            |
| 87711<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 11/14/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies | AIM Electronics Inc.<br>Aldi-CC<br>Barnes & Noble-CC<br>Dairy Queen-CC | Incandescent Driver<br>Purified Water<br>Preschool Books<br>Supplies    | 185.00<br>33.80<br>44.93<br>50.00 |

| Check Number | Check Date | Fund Name       | Account Name          | Vendor Name                | Invoice Desc.                       | Amount   |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 87727        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | E&T Plastics               | Clear Polycarbonate                 | 119.77   |
| 87728        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | E-Z Sharp Inc              | Lube                                | 36.80    |
| 87729        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Fra-Dor Inc.               | Western Cedar                       | 121.50   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Grainger Inc               | Back Up Alarm                       | 19.26    |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Hose/Conveyors Inc         | Sheet Rubber                        | 209.02   |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Litin Party & Paper-CC     | HANC Supplies                       | 33.86    |
| 87741        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Motion Industries Inc      | Ball Bearing-Acct: 60730601         | 7.82     |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Party City-CC              | Table Cloths                        | 29.85    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | PetSmart-CC                | Animal Food                         | 84.00    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | PetSmart-CC                | Animal Supplies                     | 22.46    |
| 87751        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | John Rusterholz            | CTV Volunteer Supplies              | 54.62    |
| 87754        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Shamrock Group             | Beverage Supplies                   | 24.00    |
| 87755        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Sherwin Williams Co.       | Paint Supplies                      | 54.75    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Suburban Ace Hardware-CC   | Caulk                               | 19.99    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Superamerica- CC           | Batteries                           | 12.83    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Target- CC                 | HANC Supplies                       | 26.07    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | UPS Store- CC              | Scoreboard Supplies                 | 28.45    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Walmart-CC                 | HANC Supplies                       | 51.30    |
| 87765        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | Wheeler Hardware Company   | Vinyl Gasketing                     | 22.24    |
| 0            | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Operating Supplies    | When I Work-CC             | Monthly Charge                      | 49.00    |
|              |            |                 |                       | Operating Supplies Total:  |                                     | 1,341.32 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | PERA Employee Ded     | PERA-Non Bank              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 3,069.66 |
|              |            |                 |                       | PERA Employee Ded Total:   |                                     | 3,069.66 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 472.30   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 3,069.66 |
|              |            |                 |                       | PERA I                     | -<br>Employer Share Total:          | 3,541.96 |
| 87715        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | Angela Benes               | Tap for Adults Instruction          | 400.00   |
| 87719        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | Karen Carrier              | Tai Chi Instruction                 | 210.00   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | Metro Volleyball Officials | Volleyball Officiating              | 1,311.00 |
| 0            | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | Metro Volleyball Officials | Volleyball Officiating              | 1,311.00 |
| 87742        | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | Bob Nielsen                | Big Band Loading/Unloading          | 40.00    |
| 87691        | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | On Site Sanitation, Inc.   | Restroom Renal-Credit               | -55.00   |
| 87691        | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | On Site Sanitation, Inc.   | Restroom Rental                     | 355.00   |
| 87691        | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | On Site Sanitation, Inc.   | Restroom Rental                     | 207.00   |
| 87691        | 11/07/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | On Site Sanitation, Inc.   | Restroom Renal-Credit               | -55.00   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | Susan Perry                | Yoga Body Boot Camp                 | 582.40   |
|              | 11/01/2017 | Recreation Fund | Professional Services | -                          |                                     | 52.64    |

| Check Number                     | Check Date   | Fund Name  | Account Name                                     | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.  | Amount                               |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 0                                | 11/14/2017   | Recreation Fund  | Professional Services                            | V & M Refereeing Service   | Soccer Refereeing Service  | 3,905.00                             |
|                                  |  |  |  | Professio  | nal Services Total:  | 8,264.04                             |
| 87691<br>87691<br>87691          | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund                    | Rental<br>Rental<br>Rental                       | On Site Sanitation, Inc.<br>On Site Sanitation, Inc.<br>On Site Sanitation, Inc. | Restroom Rental<br>Restroom Rental<br>Restroom Rental                            | 12.50<br>140.00<br>530.00            |
|                                  |  |  |  | Rental To  | -<br>otal:   | 682.50                               |
| 0                                | 11/01/2017   | Recreation Fund  | Sales Tax Payable                                | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank  | Sales/Use Tax  | 2,033.08                             |
|                                  |  |  |  | Sales Tax  | Payable Total:   | 2,033.08                             |
| 0                                | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Fund  | State Income Tax                                 | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom   | 2,021.13                             |
|                                  |  |  |  | State Inco   | ome Tax Total:   | 2,021.13                             |
| 0                                | 11/01/2017   | Recreation Fund  | Training   | Kashiwagi Solutions-CC   | Best Value Manual Set  | 150.00                               |
|                                  |  |  |  | Training   | •<br>Total:  | 150.00                               |
| 87683                            | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Fund  | Union Dues Deduction                             | Local Union 49   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IOUE Unio   | 103.50                               |
|                                  |  |  |  | Union Du   | ues Deduction Total:   | 103.50                               |
| 87723<br>87723<br>87723<br>87723 | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund<br>Recreation Fund | Utilities<br>Utilities<br>Utilities<br>Utilities | Comcast<br>Comcast<br>Comcast<br>Comcast   | Business Services<br>Business Services<br>Business Services<br>Business Services | 259.53<br>724.09<br>499.56<br>244.53 |
|                                  |  |  |  | Utilities 7  | -<br>Fotal:  | 1,727.71                             |
|                                  |  |  |  | Fund Tota  | al:  | 41,389.83                            |
| 87663                            | 11/07/2017   | Recreation Improvements  | Repairs & Maintenance                            | Commercial Door Systems, Inc.  |  | 1,710.00                             |
|                                  |  |  |  | Repairs &  | à Maintenance Total:   | 1,710.00                             |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                        | Account Name                                 | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.   | Amount           |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
|              |                          |                                  |  | Fund To                                    | tal:  | 1,710.00         |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | Risk Management                  | Employer Insurance                           | Delta Dental Plan of Minnesota             | Dental Insurance Premium-October 2                                      | 4,274.75         |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Employ                                     | er Insurance Total:   | 4,274.75         |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Fund To                                    | tal:  | 4,274.75         |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | 2017 Pavement Mgmt Project                   | T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc.                | Street Maintenance  | 40,346.78        |
|              |                          |                                  |  | 2017 Pa                                    | -<br>vement Mgmt Project Total:   | 40,346.78        |
| 87695        | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Conferences                                  | Regents of the University of MN            | APWA Conference Registration  | 255.00           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Confere                                    | nces Total:   | 255.00           |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Credit Card Fees                             | Bluefin Payment Systems-Non B              | an UB Payments.com Charges  | 3,976.92         |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Credit C                                   | ard Fees Total:   | 3,976.92         |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Federal Income Tax                           | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                     | 1,386.43         |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Federal                                    | -<br>Income Tax Total:  | 1,386.43         |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Sanitary Sewer<br>Sanitary Sewer | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emplo<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 839.80<br>196.40 |
|              |                          |                                  |  | FICA E                                     | -<br>mployee Ded. Total:  | 1,036.20         |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Sanitary Sewer<br>Sanitary Sewer | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare E1<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple | 196.40<br>839.80 |
|              |                          |                                  |  | FICA E                                     | -<br>mployers Share Total:  | 1,036.20         |
| 87678        | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | HRA Employer                                 | ING ReliaStar                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc  | 403.99           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | HRA Er                                     | nployer Total:  | 403.99           |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                        | Account Name                               | Vendor Name                    | Invoice Desc.   | Amount           |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | ICMA Def Comp                              | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-3002 | 2' PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe                                       | 26.25            |
|              |                          |                                  |  | ICMA D                         | ef Comp Total:  | 26.25            |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | MN State Retirement                        | MSRS-Non Bank                  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 140.32           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | MN State                       | -<br>Retirement Total:  | 140.32           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | MNDCP Def Comp                             | Great West- Non Bank           | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 128.27           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | MNDCP                          | -<br>Def Comp Total:  | 128.27           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Operating Supplies                         | General Industrial Supply Co.  | Gloves  | 186.24           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Operating                      | g Supplies Total:   | 186.24           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | PERA Employee Ded                          | PERA-Non Bank                  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 911.82           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | PERA Er                        | nployee Ded Total:  | 911.82           |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Sanitary Sewer<br>Sanitary Sewer | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 911.82<br>140.32 |
|              |                          |                                  |  | PERA Er                        | -<br>nployer Share Total:   | 1,052.14         |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Professional Services                      | Gopher State One Call          | FTP Tickets   | 236.70           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Professio                      | nal Services Total:   | 236.70           |
| 87654        | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Repairs & Maintenance                      | Arcade Asphalt, Inc.           | DRIVEWAY AT 2095 AND 2105 MI  | 11,500.00        |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Repairs &                      | ۔<br>لا Maintenance Total:  | 11,500.00        |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | State Income Tax                           | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank    | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 590.21           |
|              |                          |                                  |  | State Inco                     | ome Tax Total:  | 590.21           |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                   | Telephone                                  | Sprint- CC                     | Cell Phones   | 77.98            |
|              |                          |                                  |  | Telephon                       | e Total:  | 77.98            |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                                  | Account Name                                 | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.  | Amount         |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| 87683        | 11/07/2017               | Sanitary Sewer                             | Union Dues Deduction                         | Local Union 49                             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IOUE Union  | 119.02         |
|              |                          |  |  | Union D                                    | ues Deduction Total:   | 119.02         |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund To                                    | tal:   | 63,410.47      |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Solid Waste Recycle                        | Federal Income Tax                           | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                      | 113.86         |
|              |                          |  |  | Federal                                    | Income Tax Total:  | 113.86         |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Solid Waste Recycle<br>Solid Waste Recycle | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple  | 14.38<br>61.47 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA Er                                    | nployee Ded. Total:  | 75.85          |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Solid Waste Recycle<br>Solid Waste Recycle | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare E1<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple  | 14.38<br>61.47 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA Er                                    | nployers Share Total:  | 75.85          |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Solid Waste Recycle                        | MN State Retirement                          | MSRS-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ                                       | 9.38           |
|              |                          |  |  | MN Stat                                    | e Retirement Total:  | 9.38           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Solid Waste Recycle                        | PERA Employee Ded                            | PERA-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ                                       | 60.91          |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA E                                     | mployee Ded Total:   | 60.91          |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Solid Waste Recycle<br>Solid Waste Recycle | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Emplo<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 60.91<br>9.38  |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA E                                     | mployer Share Total:   | 70.29          |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | Solid Waste Recycle                        | Professional Services                        | Eureka Recycling                           | Curbside Recycling   | 36,506.84      |
|              |                          |  |  | Professi                                   | onal Services Total:   | 36,506.84      |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Solid Waste Recycle                        | State Income Tax                             | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom                                       | 51.29          |

| Check Number            | Check Date                             | Fund Name  | Account Name   | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                         |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------|
|                         |  |  |  | State                                      | Income Tax Total:   | 51.29                          |
|                         |  |  |  | Fund                                       | Total:  | 36,964.27                      |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Storm Drainage                                     | 2017 Pavement Mgmt Project   | T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc.                | Street Maintenance  | 31,762.21                      |
|                         |  |  |  | 2017                                       | Pavement Mgmt Project Total:  | 31,762.21                      |
| 87698<br>87698<br>87698 | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage | BMP Miantenance-2017<br>BMP Miantenance-2017<br>BMP Miantenance-2017 | Sandstrom Land Management,                 | <ul><li>LLC B2 &amp; Galtier Storm Pond Repair</li><li>LLC Raingarden Maintenance</li><li>LLC County Road B2 Lot Mowing</li></ul> | 9,648.00<br>2,296.00<br>130.00 |
|                         |  |  |  | BMP  | Miantenance-2017 Total:   | 12,074.00                      |
| 87698                   | 11/07/2017                             | Storm Drainage                                     | Contract Maintenance   | Sandstrom Land Management,                 | LLC MOWING, MULCHING, STREETC   | 250.00                         |
|                         |  |  |  | Contr                                      | act Maintenance Total:  | 250.00                         |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Storm Drainage                                     | Federal Income Tax   | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc   | 1,138.66                       |
|                         |  |  |  | Feder                                      | al Income Tax Total:  | 1,138.66                       |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage                   | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.                             | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Er   | 640.57<br>149.79               |
|                         |  |  |  | FICA                                       | Employee Ded. Total:  | 790.36                         |
| 0<br>0                  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017               | Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage                   | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share                         | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Er<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple   | 149.79<br>640.57               |
|                         |  |  |  | FICA                                       | Employers Share Total:  | 790.36                         |
| 87678                   | 11/07/2017                             | Storm Drainage                                     | HRA Employer   | ING ReliaStar                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplo  | 113.74                         |
|                         |  |  |  | HRA  | Employer Total:   | 113.74                         |
| 0                       | 11/07/2017                             | Storm Drainage                                     | ICMA Def Comp  | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-30               | 0022' PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe  | 52.50                          |

| Check Number                  | Check Date   | Fund Name  | Account Name   | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                                       |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|                               |  |  |  | ICMA I   | -<br>Def Comp Total:  | 52.50  |
| 0                             | 11/07/2017   | Storm Drainage   | MN State Retirement  | MSRS-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ  | 103.10                                       |
|                               |  |  |  | MN Sta   | -<br>te Retirement Total:   | 103.10                                       |
| 0                             | 11/07/2017   | Storm Drainage   | MNDCP Def Comp   | Great West- Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De   | 63.49  |
|                               |  |  |  | MNDC   | P Def Comp Total:   | 63.49  |
| 0<br>87738<br>0<br>87701<br>0 | 11/01/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/01/2017 | Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage | Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies | Menards-CC<br>Candy Miller<br>Northern Tool & Equip- CC<br>SKB Environmental, Inc.<br>Suburban Ace Hardware-CC | Concrete Supplies<br>Pool Hose Replacement<br>Hose Nozzles<br>Recycling<br>Chalk Reel | 117.52<br>53.63<br>145.66<br>177.22<br>26.98 |
|                               |  |  |  | Operatio   | ng Supplies Total:  | 521.01                                       |
| 0                             | 11/07/2017   | Storm Drainage   | PERA Employee Ded  | PERA-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 670.29                                       |
|                               |  |  |  | PERA E   | Employee Ded Total:   | 670.29                                       |
| 0<br>0                        | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017   | Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage   | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio             | 670.29<br>103.10                             |
|                               |  |  |  | PERA E   | -<br>Employer Share Total:  | 773.39                                       |
| 0                             | 11/07/2017   | Storm Drainage   | Pond Main - 2017   | WSB & Associates, Inc.   | STORMWATER ASSET MANAGEN  | 4,722.00                                     |
|                               |  |  |  | Pond M   | ain - 2017 Total:   | 4,722.00                                     |
| 0<br>87760                    | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017   | Storm Drainage<br>Storm Drainage   | Professional Services<br>Professional Services   | Gopher State One Call<br>Time Saver Off Site Secretarial,  | FTP Tickets<br>Inc PWET Commission Meeting Minutes                                    | 236.70<br>260.98                             |
|                               |  |  |  | Professi   | onal Services Total:  | 497.68                                       |
| 0                             | 11/07/2017   | Storm Drainage   | State Income Tax   | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom  | 467.91                                       |
|                               |  |  |  | State In   | come Tax Total:   | 467.91                                       |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                                  | Account Name   | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.   | Amount                  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| 87688        | 11/07/2017               | Storm Drainage                             | Training   | MN Fall Expo   | Maintenance Training  | 125.00                  |
|              |                          |  |  | Training   | Total:  | 125.00                  |
| 87683        | 11/07/2017               | Storm Drainage                             | Union Dues Deduction                                     | Local Union 49   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IOUE Unior                                       | 87.43                   |
|              |                          |  |  | Union D  | ues Deduction Total:  | 87.43                   |
| 0            | 11/14/2017               | Storm Drainage                             | Walsh Lake Lift St Repl                                  | SEH  | Walsh Lift Station  | 2,991.54                |
|              |                          |  |  | Walsh L  | ake Lift St Repl Total:   | 2,991.54                |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund To  | tal:  | 57,994.67               |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Street Construction<br>Street Construction | 2017 Pavement Mgmt Project<br>2017 Pavement Mgmt Project | T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc.<br>T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc. | Street Maintenance<br>Street Maintenance                                | 274,788.01<br>87,174.65 |
|              |                          |  |  | 2017 Pa  | vement Mgmt Project Total:  | 361,962.66              |
| 87730        | 11/14/2017               | Street Construction                        | Cty Rd B2 Intersection Improv                            | Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.                             | B2 & Snelliing Ave  | 23,412.71               |
|              |                          |  |  | Cty Rd I   | 32 Intersection Improv Total:   | 23,412.71               |
|              |                          |  |  | Fund To  | tal:  | 385,375.37              |
| 0            | 11/01/2017               | Telecommunications                         | Conferences  | MAGC-CC  | Government Communicators Worksho  | 25.00                   |
|              |                          |  |  | Conferen   | nces Total:   | 25.00                   |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                         | Federal Income Tax                                       | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                     | 583.34                  |
|              |                          |  |  | Federal  | Income Tax Total:   | 583.34                  |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Telecommunications<br>Telecommunications   | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.                 | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                 | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei | 445.25<br>104.13        |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA Er  | nployee Ded. Total:   | 549.38                  |

| Check Number | Check Date               | Fund Name                                | Account Name                                 | Vendor Name                                | Invoice Desc.  | Amount           |
|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Telecommunications<br>Telecommunications | FICA Employers Share<br>FICA Employers Share | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple  | 104.13<br>445.25 |
|              |                          |  |  | FICA E                                     | mployers Share Total:  | 549.38           |
| 87678        | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                       | HRA Employer                                 | ING ReliaStar                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc   | 161.50           |
|              |                          |  |  | HRA E                                      | -<br>mployer Total:  | 161.50           |
| 87671        | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                       | Miscellaneous                                | Friends of the Oval Foundatioin            | Trees  | 4,170.00         |
|              |                          |  |  | Miscell                                    | aneous Total:  | 4,170.00         |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                       | MN State Retirement                          | MSRS-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ                                       | 71.87            |
|              |                          |  |  | MN Sta                                     | -<br>te Retirement Total:  | 71.87            |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                       | MNDCP Def Comp                               | Great West- Non Bank                       | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De  | 390.00           |
|              |                          |  |  | MNDC                                       | -<br>P Def Comp Total:   | 390.00           |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                       | PERA Employee Ded                            | PERA-Non Bank                              | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ                                       | 467.21           |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA                                       | -<br>Employee Ded Total:   | 467.21           |
| 0<br>0       | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Telecommunications<br>Telecommunications | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share   | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Emplo<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 467.21<br>71.87  |
|              |                          |  |  | PERA                                       | -<br>Employer Share Total:   | 539.08           |
| 87716        | 11/14/2017               | Telecommunications                       | Printing                                     | Bolger Inc.                                | Nov/Dec City News  | 4,782.90         |
|              |                          |  |  | Printing                                   | g Total:   | 4,782.90         |
| 0            | 11/07/2017               | Telecommunications                       | State Income Tax                             | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom                                       | 255.96           |
|              |                          |  |  | State Ir                                   | come Tax Total:  | 255.96           |

| Amoun                | Invoice Desc.   | Vendor Name                                | Account Name   | Fund Name                | Check Date               | Check Number |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 12,545.62            | -   | Fund Total:                                |  |                          |                          |              |
| 402.89<br>243,817.15 | Plumbing Service Reimbursement<br>Street Maintenance                    | Jim House<br>T. A. Schifsky & Sons, Inc.   | 2017 Pavement Mgmt Project<br>2017 Pavement Mgmt Project | Water Fund<br>Water Fund | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | 87675<br>0   |
| 244,220.04           | -<br>nent Mgmt Project Total:   | 2017 Pavem                                 |  |                          |                          |              |
| 112.45               | Refund Check  | CHRISTINE & JEFFERY ALPERS                 | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87712        |
| 142.15               | Refund Check  | DAVID BREMER                               | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 87657        |
| 72.42                | Refund Check  | DON MOODY & CARRIE VANDE                   | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87718        |
| 291.00               | Refund Check  | KENNETH DAMMAN                             | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 87665        |
| 55.51                | Refund Check  | MIKE DONAHUE                               | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87725        |
| 52.90                | Utility Refund-Service Address: 663                                     | Home Title                                 | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 87674        |
| 31.85                | Refund Check  | ARIC LARSON                                | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87731        |
| 243.67               | Refund Check  | JEANNE LARSON                              | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 87682        |
| 188.32               | Refund Check  | SARA & TIMMON LUND                         | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87735        |
| 150.88               | Refund Check  | CARRINGTON MORTGAGE SER                    | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87740        |
| 102.97               | Refund Check  | DEL CO LIMITED PARTNERSHIF                 | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87744        |
| 150.90               | Refund Check  | DAVID TRACY                                | Accounts Payable   | Water Fund               | 11/14/2017               | 87761        |
| 1,595.14             | ayable Total:   | Accounts Pa                                |  |                          |                          |              |
| 97.49                | Uniform Supplies Reimbursement  | Robert Luger                               | Clothing   | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 0            |
| 97.49                |   | Clothing To                                |  |                          |                          |              |
| 4,454.82             | Watermain Break Repair  | Northdale Construction Co. Inc.            | Contractor Payments                                      | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 87689        |
| 4 45 4 00            | -   |  |  |                          |                          |              |
| 4,454.82             | Payments Total:   | Contractor I                               |  |                          |                          |              |
| 1,808.24             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Federal Incc                                     | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | Federal Income Tax                                       | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 0            |
| 1,808.24             | ome Tax Total:  | Federal Inco                               |  |                          |                          |              |
| 258.32<br>1,104.44   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare E1<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank<br>IRS EFTPS- Non Bank | FICA Employee Ded.<br>FICA Employee Ded.                 | Water Fund<br>Water Fund | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | 0<br>0       |
|                      | -   |  |  |                          |                          |              |
| 1,362.76             | oyee Ded. Total:  | FICA Emple                                 |  |                          |                          |              |
| 1,104.44             | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 FICA Emple                                       | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank                        | FICA Employers Share                                     | Water Fund               | 11/07/2017               | 0            |

| Check Number                                      | Check Date   | Fund Name  | Account Name  | Vendor Name                    | Invoice Desc.  | Amount  |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 0   | 11/07/2017   | Water Fund   | FICA Employers Share  | IRS EFTPS- Non Bank            | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Medicare Ei   | 258.32  |
|   |  |  |   | FICA Em                        | -<br>ployers Share Total:  | 1,362.76  |
| 87678   | 11/07/2017   | Water Fund   | HRA Employer  | ING ReliaStar                  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 HRA Emplc   | 410.51  |
|   |  |  |   | HRA Em                         | -<br>ployer Total:   | 410.51  |
| 0   | 11/07/2017   | Water Fund   | ICMA Def Comp   | ICMA Retirement Trust 457-3002 | 2' PR Batch 00001.11.2017 ICMA Defe  | 48.75   |
|   |  |  |   | ICMA De                        | -<br>ef Comp Total:  | 48.75   |
| 0   | 11/07/2017   | Water Fund   | MN State Retirement   | MSRS-Non Bank                  | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Post Employ   | 175.76  |
|   |  |  |   | MN State                       | -<br>Retirement Total:   | 175.76  |
| 0   | 11/07/2017   | Water Fund   | MNDCP Def Comp  | Great West- Non Bank           | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 MNDCP De  | 203.73  |
|   |  |  |   | MNDCP                          | -<br>Def Comp Total:   | 203.73  |
| 0<br>0<br>87720<br>87724<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 11/14/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/14/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017<br>11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017 | Water Fund<br>Water Fund<br>Water Fund<br>Water Fund<br>Water Fund<br>Water Fund<br>Water Fund<br>Water Fund | Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>Operating Supplies<br>PERA Employee Ded | PERA-Non Bank                  | Aggregate Road Base<br>Fuel<br>Street Supplies<br>Dura Drive<br>Meter Supplies<br>Gloves<br>Glavanized Pipe<br>Supplies<br>g Supplies Total:<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Emplo:<br>-<br>mployee Ded Total:<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio | 1,459.62<br>35.00<br>748.50<br>627.60<br>50.00<br>186.24<br>9.68<br>15.20<br>3,131.84<br>1,142.69<br>1,142.69 |
| 0<br>0  | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017   | Water Fund<br>Water Fund   | PERA Employer Share<br>PERA Employer Share  | PERA-Non Bank<br>PERA-Non Bank | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera additio<br>PR Batch 00001.11.2017 Pera Employ  | 175.76<br>1,142.69  |
|   |  |  |   | PERA En                        | -<br>nployer Share Total:  | 1,318.45  |
| 0   | 11/14/2017   | Water Fund   | Professional Services   | Gopher State One Call          | FTP Tickets  | 236.70  |

| Check Number   | Check Date               | Fund Name                                    | Account Name                                   | Vendor Name  | Invoice Desc.  | Amount              |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 0<br>87707     | 11/07/2017<br>11/07/2017 | Water Fund<br>Water Fund                     | Professional Services<br>Professional Services | SEH<br>Water Conservation Service, Inc.                    | Antenna Projects<br>Leak Location Service                                | 415.08<br>278.03    |
|                |                          |  |  | Professio  | nal Services Total:  | 929.81              |
| 0              | 11/07/2017               | Water Fund                                   | State Income Tax                               | MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank                                | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 State Incom                                       | 758.37              |
|                |                          |  |  | State Inco   | ome Tax Total:   | 758.37              |
| 87683          | 11/07/2017               | Water Fund                                   | Union Dues Deduction                           | Local Union 49   | PR Batch 00001.11.2017 IOUE Unior  | 191.48              |
|                |                          |  |  | Union Du   | ues Deduction Total:   | 191.48              |
| 0              | 11/01/2017               | Water Fund                                   | Vehicles & Equipment                           | Roseville License Ctr-Non Bank                             | Ford Truck Tabs  | 1,998.00            |
|                |                          |  |  | Vehicles   | & Equipment Total:   | 1,998.00            |
| 0<br>0         | 11/01/2017<br>11/01/2017 | Water Fund<br>Water Fund                     | Water - Roseville<br>Water - Roseville         | City of Roseville- Non Bank<br>MN Dept of Revenue-Non Bank | City Water Bills-October<br>Sales/Use Tax                                | 1,462.37<br>28.40   |
|                |                          |  |  | Water - R  | oseville Total:  | 1,490.77            |
| 87736<br>87736 | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Water Fund<br>Water Fund                     | Water Meter Deposits<br>Water Meter Deposits   | Meritex Enterprises<br>Meritex Enterprises                 | Meter Deposit Refund-2505 Walnut S<br>Meter Deposit Refund-2475 Walnut S | 240.00<br>1,910.00  |
|                |                          |  |  | Water Mo   | eter Deposits Total:   | 2,150.00            |
|                |                          |  |  | Fund Tot   | al:  | 268,851.41          |
| 87753          | 11/14/2017               | Workers Compensation                         | Fire Department Claims                         | SFM  | Work Comp. Administratioin   | 122.07              |
|                |                          |  |  | Fire Depa  | artment Claims Total:  | 122.07              |
| 87753<br>87753 | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Workers Compensation<br>Workers Compensation | Police Patrol Claims<br>Police Patrol Claims   | SFM<br>SFM   | Work Comp. Administratioin<br>Work Comp. Administratioin                 | 26,796.05<br>926.00 |
|                |                          |  |  | Police Pa  | trol Claims Total:   | 27,722.05           |
| 87753          | 11/14/2017               | Workers Compensation                         | Professional Services                          | SFM  | Work Comp. Administratioin   | 320.00              |

| Check Number   | Check Date               | Fund Name                                    | Account Name   | Vendor Name | Invoice Desc.  | Amount           |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|------------------|
|                |                          |  |  |             | Professional Services Total:                             | 320.00           |
| 87753<br>87753 | 11/14/2017<br>11/14/2017 | Workers Compensation<br>Workers Compensation | Public Works Admin. Claims<br>Public Works Admin. Claims | SFM<br>SFM  | Work Comp. Administratioin<br>Work Comp. Administratioin | 210.28<br>377.00 |
|                |                          |  |  |             | Public Works Admin. Claims Total:                        | 587.28           |
| 87753          | 11/14/2017               | Workers Compensation                         | Street Department Claims                                 | SFM         | Work Comp. Administratioin                               | 484.68           |
|                |                          |  |  |             | Street Department Claims Total:                          | 484.68           |
|                |                          |  |  |             | Fund Total:  | 29,236.08        |
|                |                          |  |  |             | Report Total:  | 1,762,166.63     |

# **Request for council action**

| Date:     | 11/27/2017 |
|-----------|------------|
| Item No.: | 9b.        |

Department Approval

City Manager Approval

Para / Trugen

Item Description: Enter into an Agreement with the City of St. Anthony to Accept a Grant from the U.S. Bureau of Justice Assistance for Body Worn Cameras

## 1 **BACKGROUND**

- 2 In recent years, the requests for more accountability and transparency on the part of police agencies
- has heightened in demand and urgency from many citizens locally, and across our nation. The
- <sup>4</sup> Roseville Police Department (RPD), along with law enforcement agencies across the globe,
- <sup>5</sup> identified Body-Worn Cameras (BWC) as a promising tool to improve interactions with the public.
- 6 Worn by officers, BWCs provide visual and audio record of interactions.
- 7 In September 2014, RPD began a rigorous testing period of several makes and models of body worn
- <sup>8</sup> camera equipment. Then in January 2017, after receiving input from the public, RPD drafted a
- <sup>9</sup> formal body worn camera policy. At that time and after extensive research, the department
- formalized its plan to outfit all sworn staff and community service officers (CSOs) with body worn
   cameras.
- <sup>12</sup> In February of 2017, RPD partnered with the St. Anthony Police Department to apply for funding
- through the U.S. Bureau of Justice Assistance to implement a body worn camera program. The team
- requested grant funding and received an award in the amount of \$123,000, of those funds, \$82,500
- are designated to the City of Roseville as a sub-recipient (see Attachment A, Exhibit 1 for St.
- Anthony's body worn camera grant agreement). Roseville's requested amount is the maximum
- allowed by the grant (\$1500 per camera, 55 cameras total) and covers a significant portion of the
- estimated project budget of \$184,600.
- <sup>19</sup> The amount, incurred over the two-year grant period from October 2017 through September 2019,
- will allow RPD to collaborate with the St. Anthony Police Department (SAPD), a longtime partner,
- to outfit and deploy all sworn staff and community service officers with body-worn cameras. The
- 22 two agencies have identified potential cost savings opportunities through shared vendor equipment
- costs and training, as well as shared in-house IT (Metro-INET) provider services, operations and
- <sup>24</sup> purchasing power. RPD's budget includes staff time dedicated to providing Minnesota Data
- Practices requests, travel expenses to attend two conferences, and \$155,010 in direct equipment
- costs.
- 27 The St. Anthony Police Department and Roseville Police Department are committed to
- implementation of body-worn camera programs in a joint effort to build trust and increase legitimacy
- in the communities served, reduce complaints against officers and enhance evidence collection in
- <sup>30</sup> order to improve the adjudication process.

<sup>31</sup> The attached agreement has been reviewed and approved by the City Attorney.

## 32 **POLICY OBJECTIVE**

<sup>33</sup> To allow the Roseville Police Department to enter into a two-year contract as an award sub-recipient

- with the St. Anthony Police Department (see Attachment A) and accept the \$82,500 in matching
- <sup>35</sup> federal grant funds to be used as requested.

#### 36 **BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

<sup>37</sup> Federal funds may not cover more than 50 percent of the total costs of the project. As mentioned,

Roseville's requested amount is the maximum allowed by the grant (\$1500 per camera, 55 cameras

total) and covers a significant portion of the estimated project budget of \$184,600. As a recipient of

the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) grant, our agency will be required to meet all match and

41 continuity requirements through increases in Roseville's annual operating budget, Capital

<sup>42</sup> Improvement Plan budget and through use of department forfeiture funds if necessary.

# 43 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Allow the Roseville Police Department to accept the U.S. Bureau of Justice Assistance grant funding
 thereby allowing the Department to move forward in carrying out its plan to outfit and deploy all
 sworn staff and community service officers with body-worn cameras (BWC) beginning November
 2017.

# 48 **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

49 Authorize the Roseville Chief of Police, City Attorney, City Manager and Mayor to sign the attached 50 City of St. Anthony and City of Receville Creat Contract (Attachment A) thereby allowing the City

City of St. Anthony and City of Roseville Grant Contract (Attachment A) thereby allowing the City
 of Roseville to accept the grant funding and proceed with outfitting and deploying body-worn

51 of Roseville to accept the grant funding and proceed with outfitting and deploying 52 cameras (BWCs) for all sworn police staff and community service officers

cameras (BWCs) for all sworn police staff and community service officers.

53

Prepared by:Sarah Mahmud, Police Services ManagerAttachments:A:City of St. Anthony and City of Roseville Grant Contract

## FY 17 Body Worn Camera Program Grant Subrecipient Agreement

#### Between the City of Saint Anthony and the City of Roseville

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement"), made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of November, 2017, by and between the City of Saint Anthony, Minnesota, a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota, hereinafter referred to as the "**Grantee**" and the City of Roseville a municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Minnesota 55113, hereinafter referred to as "**Subrecipient**."

WHEREAS, the Grantee, in conjunction with the Subrecipient, has applied for and has been awarded funds from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Bureau of Justice Assistance through the Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program (BWC PIP) as specified in the grant award ("Grant") which is attached as <u>Exhibit 1</u> to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Grantee and Subrecipient, wish to set forth the responsibilities and obligations of each in undertaking the BWC PIP and in utilizing such funds;

WHEREAS, the provisions of this Agreement regarding the Subrecepient have received federal authorization;

NOW, THEREFORE, the two parties, in consideration of the mutual terms and conditions, promises, covenants, and payments hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

#### **SECTION 1: Grant.**

A. Subrecipient agrees to meet all requirements of the Grant and agrees to comply with all special conditions, financial reporting, and other requirements as detailed in the Grant.

#### **SECTION 2: Time for Completion.**

A. The services described in Section 1 shall be commenced on October 1, 2017, and will be completed in accordance with the schedule mutually agreed upon with the Grantee through September 30, 2019.

B. Subrecipient shall not proceed with any task outside of the Grant award without specific authorization from the Project Manager designated by the Grantee.

C. There will be no extension of this contract beyond the date outlined above.

#### **SECTION 3: Billings, Payment and Reporting.**

A. In consideration of the mutual promises contained in this Agreement, the Grantee hereby agrees to provide the Subrecipient with BWC PIP grant funds from the Grant in an amount not to exceed the Subrecipient's federal budget request amount of \$82,500 ("Subgrant Amount").

B. All costs incurred must be fully documented. The Subrecipient shall submit an itemized invoice as well as detailed backup documents to the Grantee on a quarterly basis. The Subrecipient will be provided with the deadline for submitting the detailed backup after the grant reporting deadlines have been finalized. Subrecipient shall submit the itemized invoice and detailed backup by the deadline. Upon receipt of the invoice and verification of the charges by

the Project Manager, payment shall be made by the Grantee to Subrecipient within thirty (30) days of the Grantee receiving reimbursement payment from the federal Grantor.

C. The Grantee may require additional budget breakdown. Subrecipient shall provide such supplementary budget information in a timely fashion in the form and content prescribed by grantee. Any amendments to the budget must be approved in writing by both the Grantee and the Subrecipient.

D. Subrecipient shall submit programmatic reporting as requested by the fiscal agent on a quarterly basis. No payments shall be made to Subrecipient without programmatic reports completed by the due date.

E. In the event the Subrecipient fails to comply with any terms or conditions of the Agreement or Grant or to provide in any manner the work or services as agreed to herein, the Grantee reserves the right to withhold any payment until the Grantee is satisfied that corrective action has been taken or completed. This option is in addition to and not in lieu of the Grantee's right to termination as provided in other sections of this Agreement.

#### **SECTION 4: Project Management.**

A. The Grantee requires the Subrecipient to assign specific individuals as principal project members and to assure that the major work and coordination will remain the responsibility of these individuals during the term of the Agreement. Removal of any principal project member without replacement by equally qualified individuals or without the prior written approval of the Grantee is ground for termination of the Agreement by the Grantee. Subrecipient's principal project members are:

Sarah Mahmud, Police Services Manager Erika Scheider, Police Lieutenant (651)792-7205 FAX (651) 792-7200

B. The Grantee has designated Jeff Spiess, Police Captain, as Project Manager for this Agreement, and the individual to whom all communications pertaining to the Agreement shall be released. The Project Manager shall have the authority to transmit instructions, receive information, authorize amendments or changes to the Agreement, and interpret and define the Grantee's policies and decisions pertinent to the work covered by this Agreement.

#### **SECTION 5:** Equal Opportunity Employment.

A. The Subrecipient will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment for work under this Agreement because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, disability, age, military status, or ancestry. The Subrecipient will take affirmative steps to ensure that applicants are considered for employment and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, religion, color, sex, national origin, disability, age, military status, or ancestry.

This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or their forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

# **SECTION 6: Compliance with Applicable Law.**

A. Subrecipient agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws or ordinances, and all applicable rules, regulations, and standards established by any agency of such governmental units (including specifically, but not limited to, the Grant), which are now or hereafter promulgated insofar as they relate to the Subrecipient's performance of the provisions of this Agreement. It shall be the obligation of the Subrecipient to apply for, pay for, and obtain all permits and/or licenses required.

## **SECTION 7: Independent Contractor.**

A. It is agreed by the parties that, at all times and for all purposes within the scope of this Agreement, the relationship of the Subrecipient to the Grantee is that of independent contractor and not that of employee. No statement contained in this Agreement shall be construed so as to find Subrecipient an employee of the Grantee, and Subrecipient shall be entitled to none of the rights, privileges, or benefits of Grantee's employees.

#### **SECTION 8:** Subcontracting.

A. The Subrecipient agrees not to enter into any subcontracts for any of the work contemplated under this Agreement (unless specifically outlined in the Grant) without obtaining prior written approval of the Grantee.

#### **SECTION 9: Hold Harmless.**

That each party will be responsible for their own acts or omissions for their employees, agents and officials. Nothing in this agreement shall constitute a waiver by either party of any statutory limits or exception on liability. Subrecipient shall indemnify Grantee from any and all claims related to Subrecipients' receipt of the Subgrant Amount.

#### **SECTION 10:** Assignment.

A. The Grantee and the Subrecipient each binds itself and its successors, legal representatives, and assigns of such other party, with respect to all covenants of this Agreement; and neither the Grantee nor the Subrecipient will assign or transfer their interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

#### **SECTION 11: Termination.**

A. <u>Without Cause</u>. This Agreement will continue in full force and effect until completion of the project as described herein and all terms and conditions of the Grant are satisfied unless either party terminates it at an earlier date. Either party to this Agreement may terminate it by giving no less than thirty (30) days written notice of the intent to terminate to the other party.

B. <u>With Cause.</u> The Grantee reserves the right to suspend or terminate this Agreement if the Subrecipient violates any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement or the Grant, or does not fulfill, in a timely and proper manner, its obligations under this Agreement or the Grant as determined by the Grantee. In the event that the Grantee exercises its right to withhold payment or terminate under this Section, it shall submit written notice to the Subrecipient, specifying the extent of such withholding or termination under this Section, the reasons therefore, and the date upon which such withholding or termination becomes effective. Upon receipt of such notice, the Subrecipient shall take all actions necessary to discontinue further commitments of funds to the extent that they relate to the suspended or terminated portions of this Agreement.

## **SECTION 12: Default by Subrecipient Consultant.**

A. In the event Subrecipient fails or neglects to comply with any term or condition of this Agreement or the Grant, Grantee shall have the right, after written notice, to cease payment of Grant proceeds hereunder. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies, including termination, available to the Grantee in law or equity. The Grantee shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs of collection associated with enforcing its rights hereunder.

#### **SECTION 13:** Amendment or Changes to Agreement.

A. Any alterations, amendments, deletions, or waivers of the provisions of this Agreement shall be valid only when reduced to writing and duly signed by the parties.

B. Modifications or additional schedules shall not be construed to adversely affect vested rights or causes of action which have accrued prior to the effective date of such amendment, modification, or supplement. The term "this Agreement" as used herein shall be deemed to include any future amendments, modifications, and additional schedules made in accordance herewith.

#### **SECTION 14: Notices.**

A. Except as otherwise stated in this Agreement, any notice or demand to be given under this Agreement shall be delivered in person or deposited in United States Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested. Any notices or other communications shall be addressed as follows:

To Grantee: Captain Jeff Spiess Saint Anthony Police Department 3301 Silver Lake Road NE Saint Anthony, MN 55418 To Subrecipient: Sarah Mahmud Roseville Police Department 2660 Civic Center Drive Roseville, MN 55113

#### **SECTION 15:** Waiver.

A. Any failure of a party to assert any right under this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver or a termination of that right, this Agreement, or any of this Agreement's provision.

#### **SECTION 16:** Survival of Obligations.

A. The respective obligations of the Grantee and Subrecipient under these terms and conditions, which by their nature would continue beyond the termination, cancellation, or expiration hereof, shall survive termination, cancellation or expiration hereof.

B. If a court or governmental agency with proper jurisdiction determines that this Agreement, or a provision herein is unlawful, this Agreement or that provision, shall terminate. If a provision is so terminated but the parties legally, commercially, and practicably can continue this Agreement without the terminated provision, the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in effect.

#### **SECTION 17: Interpretation of Agreement, Venue.**

A. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed according to the laws of the State of Minnesota. All litigation related to this Agreement shall be venued in the District Court of the County of Ramsey, Second Judicial District, state of Minnesota.

#### **SECTION 18:** Force Majeure.

A. Neither the Grantee nor the Subrecipient shall be held responsible for performance if

its performance is prevented by acts or events beyond the party's reasonable control, including, but not limited to: severe weather and storms, earthquake or other natural occurrences, strikes and other labor unrest, power failures, electrical power surges or current fluctuations, nuclear or other civil military emergencies, or acts of legislative, judicial, executive, or administrative authorities.

## **SECTION 19: Entire Agreement.**

It is understood and agreed that the entire Agreement supersede all oral agreements and negotiations between the parties relating to the subject matters herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Grant Agreement, the day and year first above written.

Grantee:

Subrecipient:

By\_\_\_\_\_

Chief of Police

Chief of Police

City Manager

Mayor

By \_\_\_\_\_

City Manager

**Approved:** 

By \_\_\_\_\_

Mayor

Exhibit 1 Grant

| U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br>Bureau of Justice Assistance  | Grant   | PAGE 1 OF 12        |
|---|---|---------------------|
| 1. RECIPIENT NAME AND ADDRESS (Including Zip Code)  | 4, AWARD NUMBER: 2017-BC-BX-0021  |                     |
| St. Anthony Police Department<br>3301 Silver Lake Road<br>St. Anthony, MN 55418-1667  | 5. PROJECT PERIOD: FROM         10/01/2017           BUDGET PERIOD: FROM         10/01/2017 |                     |
|   | 6. AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  | 7. ACTION           |
| 2a, GRANTEE IRS/VENDOR NO,<br>406005512   | 8. SUPPLEMENT NUMBER<br>00  | Initial             |
| 2b. GRANTEE DUNS NO.  |   | •                   |
| 138826420   | 9. PREVIOUS AWARD AMOUNT  | \$ 0                |
| 3, PROJECT TITLE<br>FY 17 Body Worn Camera Program.   | 10, AMOUNT OF THIS AWARD  | \$ 123,000          |
|   | 11. TOTAL AWARD   | \$ 123,000          |
| <ul> <li>13, STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR GRANT<br/>This project is supported under FY17(BJA - Body-Worn Camera Program</li> <li>14, CATALOG OF DOMESTIC FEDERAL ASSISTANCE (CFDA Numbe<br/>16,835 - Body Worn Camera Policy and Implementation Program</li> <li>15, METHOD OF PAYMENT<br/>GPRS</li> </ul> |   |                     |
| AGENCY APPROVAL   | GRANTEE ACCEPT  | ANCE                |
| 16. TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL<br>Alan R. Hanson<br>Acting Assistant Attorney General   | 18, TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZ<br>Jon Mangseth<br>Chief                               | ED GRANTEE OFFICIAL |
| 17. SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL   | 19, SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED RECIPIEN  |                     |
| AGEN  | CY USE ONLY   |                     |
| 20, ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION CODES<br>FISCAL FUND BUD, DIV,<br>YEAR CODE ACT. OFC, REG, SUB, POMS AMOUN<br>X B BC 80 00 00 123000  | 21, SBCUGT0413<br>T   |                     |

OJP FORM 4000/2 (REV, 5-87) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

OJP FORM 4000/2 (REV, 4-88)

3

|            |                             | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>   | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 2 OF 12  |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| PROJECT NU | MBER                        | 2017-BC-BX-0021   | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  |   |
|            |                             | SPECIAL (   | CONDITIONS   |   |
| 1.         | Requi                       | rements of the award; remedies for non-co.  | mpliance or for materially false statements  |   |
|            | submi<br>require            | tted by or on behalf of the recipient that re<br>ement of this award.   | ments of the award. Compliance with any certi-<br>late to conduct during the period of performance   | also is a material  |
|            | condit<br>may re<br>award   | ion incorporated by reference below, or a c<br>esult in the Office of Justice Programs ("O.<br>Among other things, the OJP may withh          | award requirements whether a condition set o<br>certification or assurance related to conduct duri<br>JP") taking appropriate action with respect to the<br>old award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or te<br>JP, also may take other legal action as appropria | ng the award period<br>e recipient and the<br>erminate the award. |
|            | or omi<br>and/or            | ission of a material fact) may be the subjec  | tement to the federal government related to this a<br>et of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U,<br>nposition of civil penalties and administrative re<br>730 and 3801-3812).   | S.C. 1001 and/or 1621,  |
|            | shall f                     | irst be applied with a limited construction a nstead, that the provision is utterly invalid   | vard be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its<br>so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by<br>or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deem  | law. Should it be   |
| 2.         | Applic                      | cability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements   |  |   |
|            | and su                      |   | t Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R.<br>(together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements"   |   |
|            | supple<br>Decent<br>(regard | ments funds previously awarded by OJP u<br>iber 2014), the Part 200 Uniform Requiren  | dopted by DOJ on December 26, 2014. If this F<br>nder the same award number (e.g., funds awards<br>nents apply with respect to all funds under that a<br>whether derived from the initial award or a suppl<br>nis FY 2017 award.                                   | ed during or before<br>ward number                                |
|            | For mo<br>("subg            | ore information and resources on the Part 2 rants"), see the OJP website at https://ojp.g   | 200 Uniform Requirements as they relate to OJP gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements.htm.   | awards and subawards  |
|            | that ma                     | event that an award-related question arises<br>ay appear to conflict with, or differ in some<br>ant is to contact OJP promptly for clarificat | from documents or other materials prepared or<br>e way from, the provisions of the Part 200 Unife-<br>tion.  | distributed by OJP<br>orm Requirements, the                       |
| 3.         | Compl                       | iance with DOJ Grants Financial Guide   |  |   |
|            | DOJ G                       | cipient agrees to comply with the DOJ Gra<br>srants Financial Guide" available at https://<br>ay be posted during the period of performa      | ants Financial Guide as posted on the OJP websi<br>/ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm), includi<br>.nce.  | te (currently, the "2015<br>ng any updated version                |
|            |                             |   |  |   |
|            |                             |   |  | 0.45  |
|            | _                           |   |  | Jun   |

 $\mathcal{A}$ 

|  | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>  | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 3 OF 12  |
|--|--|--|---|
| PROJECT NUMBER   | 2017-BC-BX-0021  | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  | J   |
|  | SPECIAL  | CONDITIONS   |   |
| 4. Requi   | red training for Point of Contact and all Fi   |  |   |
| comp<br>recipi<br>this co<br>In the<br>FPOC<br>calence | leted an "OJP financial management and gi<br>ent's acceptance of the award, Successful of<br>ondition.<br>event that either the POC or an FPOC for<br>c must have successfully completed an "OJ<br>dar days after (1) the date of OJP's approv | al Points of Contact (FPOCs) for this award mus<br>rant administration training" by 120 days after th<br>completion of such a training on or after January<br>this award changes during the period of performs<br>P financial management and grant administration<br>val of the "Change Grantee Contact" GAN (in the<br>n on the new FPOC in GMS (in the case of a new | e date of the<br>1, 2015, will satisfy<br>ance, the new POC or<br>n training" by 120<br>e case of a new |
| comp   | letion of such a training on or after January  | 1, 2015, will satisfy this condition.  | TTOO, Subbossiul  |
| purpo  | of OJP trainings that OJP will consider "O<br>ses of this condition is available at https://v<br>le a session on grant fraud prevention and c  | UP financial management and grant administratic<br>www.ojp.gov/training/fmts.htm. All trainings that<br>detection.   | on training" for<br>at satisfy this condition   |
| compl  |  | nediately withhold ("freeze") award funds if the<br>re to comply also may lead OJP to impose additi  |   |
| 5. Requi   | rements related to "de minimis" indirect co  | ost rate   |   |
| indire<br>OJP in<br>Unifo                              | ct cost rate described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(1<br>n writing of both its eligibility and its election   | iform Requirements and other applicable law to<br>f), and that elects to use the "de minimis" indirec<br>ion, and must comply with all associated requirer<br>may be applied only to modified total direct costs   | t cost rate, must advise<br>ments in the Part 200   |
| 6. Requi   | rement to report potentially duplicative fur   | nding  |   |
| funds<br>of tho<br>identic<br>award<br>award           | during the period of performance for this a<br>se other federal awards have been, are bein<br>cal cost items for which funds are provided<br>ing agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate)   | of federal funds, or if the recipient receives any<br>ward, the recipient promptly must determine wh<br>ag, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one<br>t under this award. If so, the recipient must prom<br>in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so<br>on or change-of-project-scope grant adjustment r<br>ag.                                    | ether funds from any<br>or more of the<br>aptly notify the DOJ<br>requested by the DOJ                  |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  | 9m  |

Ń

ŝ

|                         | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>  | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 4 OF 12                                    |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| ROJECT NUMBER           | 2017-BC-BX-0021  | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  |   |
|                         | SPECIAL (  | CONDITIONS   |   |
| The r<br>curre          | ecipient must comply with applicable requi   | agement and Universal Identifier Requirements<br>irements regarding the System for Award Manag<br>his includes applicable requirements regarding r   | gement (SAM),<br>egistration with SAM,          |
| The r<br>(first-        | ecipient also must comply with applicable i  | restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-to<br>on subawards to entities that do not acquire and r  | ier subrecipients<br>provide (to the            |
| at htt                  | details of the recipient's obligations related t<br>ps://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SAM.htm (Av<br>ifier Requirements), and are incorporated by | to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are poste<br>ward condition: System for Award Managemen<br>y reference here.   | ed on the OJP web site<br>t (SAM) and Universal |
|                         |  | individual who received the award as a natural p<br>r she may own or operate in his or her name).  | person (i.e., unrelated to                      |
| 8. All su               | ubawards ("subgrants") must have specific f  | federal authorization  |   |
| autho<br>admir          | rization of any subaward. This condition a   | ") at any tier, must comply with all applicable re<br>pplies to agreements that for purposes of fede<br>subaward" (and therefore does not consider a pr  | ral grants                                      |
| https:                  |  | of any subaward are posted on the OJP web site<br>rization.htm (Award condition: All subawards (<br>tted by reference here.  |   |
|                         | fic post-award approval required to use a need \$150,000   | oncompetitive approach in any procurement con  | tract that would                                |
| speci:<br>Simp<br>feder | fic advance approval to use a noncompetitiv<br>lified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$15   | ") at any tier, must comply with all applicable reve approach in any procurement contract that we 50,000). This condition applies to agreements the P considers a procurement "contract" (and theref | ould exceed the<br>at for purposes of           |
| an OJ<br>(Awa           | P award are posted on the OJP web site at I  | oval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procu<br>https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/Noncompetitive<br>I required to use a noncompetitive approach in a<br>corporated by reference here.              | Procurement.htm                                 |
|                         |  |  |   |
|                         |  |  |   |
|                         |  |  | 9M  |

|           | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>  | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant  | PAGE 5 OF 12                        |
|-----------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| PROJECT N | JMBER 2017-BC-BX-0021  | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017   |                                     |
|           | SPECIAL  | CONDITIONS  |                                     |
| 10.       | Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct r<br>OJP authority to terminate award)   | related to trafficking in persons (including reporti  | ng requirements and                 |
|           | requirements to report allegations) pertaining to  | ") at any tier, must comply with all applicable re<br>prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of po<br>, or individuals defined (for purposes of this cond  | ersons, whether on the              |
|           | OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/   | to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in per<br>/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm (Award cond<br>to trafficking in persons (including reporting requ<br>ated by reference here,                                   | dition: Prohibited                  |
| 11.       | Compliance with applicable rules regarding app other events  | roval, planning, and reporting of conferences, me   | etings, trainings, and              |
|           | policies, and official DOJ guidance (including s<br>applicable) governing the use of federal funds for   | ") at any tier, must comply with all applicable lar<br>pecific cost limits, prior approval and reporting re<br>or expenses related to conferences (as that term is<br>s at such conferences, and costs of attendance at s | equirements, where defined by DOJ), |
|           |  | conferences and the rules applicable to this award<br>10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "2015 DO  |                                     |
| 12.       | Requirement for data on performance and effect   | iveness under the award   |                                     |
|           | The data must be provided to OJP in the manner<br>solicitation or other applicable written guidance.   | t measure the performance and effectiveness of w<br>(including within the timeframes) specified by C<br>Data collection supports compliance with the G<br>BPRA Modernization Act of 2010, and other appli                 | OJP in the program overnment        |
| 13.       | OJP Training Guiding Principles  |   |                                     |
|           | Any training or training materials that the recipidelivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the available at https://ojp.gov/funding/ojptrainingg | ent or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any ti<br>the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees a<br>uidingprinciples.htm.   | er develops or<br>and Subgrantees,  |
| 14.       | Effect of failure to address audit issues  |   |                                     |
|           | award funds, or may impose other related requir<br>does not satisfactorily and promptly address out  | OJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriat<br>ements, if (as determined by the DOJ awarding a<br>standing issues from audits required by the Part 2<br>other outstanding issues that arise in connection               | gency) the recipient<br>00 Uniform  |
| 15.       | Potential imposition of additional requirements  |   |                                     |
|           |  | nal requirements that may be imposed by the DO.<br>of performance for this award, if the recipient is<br>ist.   |                                     |
|           |  |   | In                                  |

|          |                                      | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>   | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 6 OF 12   |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| OJECT NI | UMBER                                | 2017-BC-BX-0021   | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  |  |
|          |                                      | SPECIAL   | CONDITIONS   |  |
| 16.      | Comp                                 | liance with DOJ regulations pertaining to   | civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. P   | Part 42  |
|          | C.F.R                                | cipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrante<br>Part 42, specifically including any applic<br>employment opportunity program.              | e") at any tier, must comply with all applicable r<br>cable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Pa  | requirements of 28<br>rt 42 that relate to an                      |
| 17.      | Comp                                 | liance with DOJ regulations pertaining to   | civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. P   | art 54   |
|          |                                      |   | e") at any tier, must comply with all applicable r<br>on on the basis of sex in certain "education prog  |  |
| 18.      | Comp                                 | liance with DOJ regulations pertaining to   | civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. P   | Part 38  |
|          | C.F.R.                               | Part 38, specifically including any applic  | e") at any tier, must comply with all applicable r<br>cable requirements regarding written notice to pr<br>8 C.F.R., a DOJ regulation, was amended effect  | rogram beneficiaries and   |
|          | religio<br>Part 3<br>engago          | n, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a re<br>8 also sets out rules and requirements that  | rules that prohibit specific forms of discriminat<br>ligious belief, or refusal to attend or participate is<br>pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrant<br>es, as well as rules and requirements that pertain<br>ganizations.                                | in a religious practice.<br>ee") organizations that                |
|          | availal                              | ole via the Electronic Code of Federal Re   | ships with Faith-Based and Other Neighborhood<br>gulations (currently accessible at https://www.cc<br>28-Judicial Administration, Chapter 1, Part 38, 1  | cfr.gov/cgi-   |
| 19.      | Restric                              | ctions on "lobbying"  |  |  |
|          | subrec<br>modifi<br>may b            | ipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either di<br>cation, or adoption of any law, regulation  | nds awarded by OJP may not be used by the rec<br>rectly or indirectly, to support or oppose the ena<br>, or policy, at any level of government. See 18<br>te specifically authorizes certain activities that o   | ctment, repeal,<br>U.S.C. 1913. (There                             |
|          | subrec<br>Congre<br>cooper<br>or mod | ipient at any tier, to pay any person to inf<br>ess, or Congress (or an official or employ<br>ative agreement, subgrant, contract, subc | funds awarded by OJP from being used by the re<br>luence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency<br>ee of any of them) with respect to the awarding<br>ontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such a<br>\$52. Certain exceptions to this law apply, include | y, a Member of<br>of a federal grant or<br>as renewing, extending, |
|          | fall wi                              |   | ular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subre<br>scipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may   |  |
|          |                                      |   |  | $\sim$   |

|           | )   | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>  | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 7 OF 12   |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT N | UMBER   | 2017-BC-BX-0021  | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  |  |
|           |   | SPECIAL  | CONDITIONS   |  |
| 20.       | Comp  | liance with general appropriations-law res   | strictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2017)   |  |
|           | federa<br>provis<br>https://<br>Should<br>fall wi | l funds set out in federal appropriations st<br>ions" in the Consolidated Appropriations<br>/ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY17Appropria<br>d a question arise as to whether a particula | ationsRestrictions.htm, and are incorporated by re<br>ar use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subreci<br>estriction, the recipient is to contact OJP for guida  | ous "general<br>ference here.<br>pient) would or might |
| 21.       | Report  | ting potential fraud, waste, and abuse, and  | l similar misconduct   |  |
|           | Genera<br>person                                  | al (OIG) any credible evidence that a prin<br>has, in connection with funds under this<br>itted a criminal or civil violation of laws p  | ees") at any tier, must promptly refer to the DOJ (<br>cipal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, s<br>award (1) submitted a claim that violates the Fa<br>pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gr | subcontractor, or other<br>lse Claims Act; or (2)      |
|           | OIG b<br>950 Pe                                   | y (1) mail directed to: Office of the Insp<br>ennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Room 4706, W  | olving or relating to funds under this award shou<br>ector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Invest<br>/ashington, DC 20530; (2) e-mail to: oig.hotline@<br>nglish and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or          | tigations Division,<br>@usdoj.gov; and/or (3)          |
|           | Additi  | onal information is available from the DC  | DJ OIG website at https://www.usdoj.gov/oig.   |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  | a  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  | Sm   |

х

...

|  | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>   | AWARD   | CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 8 OF 12   |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| PROJECT NUMBER   | 2017-BC-BX-0021   | AWARD DATE  | 09/29/2017   |  |
| <ul> <li>22. Restrict No recussion subconsidered accord departs. The for required sensitine nondise and the sensition nond</li></ul> |   | CONDITIONS<br>sclosure agreement<br>er this award, or er<br>ay require any emp<br>ise restricts, or pur<br>o an investigative<br>n information.<br>anderstood by the a<br>which relates to cl<br>ther form issued by<br>uired internal conf<br>se currently restrict<br>e as described abo<br>is or has been requires<br>stop any further or<br>g this award, and w<br>o by that agency.<br>this award to make se<br>e recipient's applic<br>urement contract,<br>agreements or state<br>rt to prohibit or re<br>e has an adequate<br>any subrecipient, c | s and related matters<br>tity that receives a procuremer<br>ports to prohibit or restrict, the<br>or law enforcement representat<br>agency making this award, to cr<br>assified information), Form 44<br>y a federal department or agence<br>identiality agreements or staten<br>i (or purport to prohibit or restrict), rep<br>bligations of award funds, will<br>will resume (or permit resumpti-<br>subawards ("subgrants"), procu-<br>ention proposes may or will reco-<br>or subcontract under a procurer<br>ements from employees or contractors<br>factual basis, to support this rep-<br>ontractor, or subcontractor enti- | nternal confidentiality<br>reporting (in<br>ive of a federal<br>ontravene<br>14 (which relates to<br>by governing the<br>nents from employees<br>ict) employees or<br>ors to execute<br>orting of waste, fraud,<br>provide prompt<br>on of) such<br>rement contracts, or<br>eive award funds<br>nent contract) either<br>ractors that currently<br>is from reporting waste,<br>presentation; and<br>ty that receives funds |
| or othe<br>immed<br>the fed  | erwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restlictly stop any further obligations of awa<br>leal agency making this award, and will r<br>ized to do so by that agency. | strict), reporting or<br>rd funds to or by t  | f waste, fraud, or abuse as desc<br>hat entity, will provide prompt  | ribed above, it will written notification to   |

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

|  | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>   | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant  | PAGE 9 OF 12  |
|--|---|---|---|
| PROJECT NUMBE                                    | R 2017-BC-BX-0021   | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017   |   |
|  | SPECIAL   | CONDITIONS  |   |
| 23. Con  | npliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including pro   |   |   |
| U.S.<br>emp<br>gros<br>heal<br>The<br>emp        | C. 4712, including all applicable provisions<br>loyee as reprisal for the employee's disclosu<br>is waste of federal funds, an abuse of author<br>th or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or re<br>recipient also must inform its employees, in<br>loyee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. | n writing (and in the predominant native language 4712.   | crimination against an<br>nt of a federal grant, a<br>secific danger to public<br>e of the workforce), of   |
| cont   | ald a question arise as to the applicability of act the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW   | f the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, V, as appropriate) for guidance.  | the recipient is to   |
| 24, Enco   | ouragement of policies to ban text messagin   | ng while driving  |   |
| 5122<br>bann<br>awa                              | 25 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recip<br>ting employees from text messaging while of   | eadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Dr<br>pients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt<br>driving any vehicle during the course of performi<br>es and conduct education, awareness, and other or  | and enforce policies<br>ng work funded by this  |
| 25. Requ   | uirement to disclose whether recipient is de  | signated "high risk" by a federal grant-making ag   | ency outside of DOJ   |
| durin<br>infor<br>inclu<br>perfo<br>the f<br>was | ng the course of the period of performance a<br>rmation to OJP by email at OJP.Compliance<br>udes any status under which a federal award<br>ormance, or other programmatic or financia<br>following: 1. The federal awarding agency the<br>designated high risk, 3. The high-risk point         | deral grant-making agency outside of DOJ, curren<br>under this award, the recipient must disclose that<br>eReporting@ojp.usdoj.gov. For purposes of this<br>ling agency provides additional oversight due to t<br>il concerns with the recipient. The recipient's disc<br>hat currently designates the recipient high risk, 2.<br>of contact at that federal awarding agency (name<br>risk status, as set out by the federal awarding age | fact and certain related<br>disclosure, high risk<br>he recipient's past<br>losure must include<br>The date the recipient<br>t, phone number, and |
|  | award recipient agrees to participate in a da<br>elements for this process will be outlined b   | ata collection process measuring program outputs<br>y the Office of Justice Programs.   | and outcomes. The   |
| are a appr                                       | pplicable to collection, use, and revelation  | y requirements of 42 U.S.C. section 3789g and 2<br>of data or information. Grantee further agrees, as<br>in accord with requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 22   | a condition of grant  |
| requ   | recipient agrees to cooperate with any asses<br>ests, including, but not limited to, the provis<br>ities within this project.   | ssments, national evaluation efforts, or informatic<br>sion of any information required for the assessme  | n or data collection<br>nt or evaluation of any   |
| justil   |   | al of any consultant rate in excess of \$650 per da<br>by the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) program  |   |
|  |   |   | Sm  |

x

|            |   | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>   | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant  | PAGE 10 OF 12   |
|------------|---|---|---|---|
| PROJECT NU | JMBER   | 2017-BC-BX-0021   | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017   | 1   |
|            |   | SPECIAL   | CONDITIONS  |   |
| 30.        | more a<br>execut<br>obligat<br>on the<br>Execut<br>This co<br>award   | nd, in certain circumstances, to report the<br>ives of the recipient and first-tier subrecip<br>tions, which derive from the Federal Fund<br>OJP web site at https://ojp.gov/funding/E<br>tive Compensation), and are incorporated<br>ondition, including its reporting requirement | irements to report first-tier subawards ("subgrant<br>c names and total compensation of the five most h<br>pients (first-tier "subgrantees") of award funds. T<br>ling Accountability and Transparency Act of 200<br>explore/FFATA.htm (Award condition: Reporting<br>by reference here.<br>ent, does not apply to an award made to an indivi-<br>business or non-profit organization that he or she                                      | highly compensated<br>The details of recipient<br>6 (FFATA), are posted<br>5 Subawards and<br>dual who received the           |
| 31.        | Repres<br>incorre   | entative contact information in GMS, inc  | POC), Financial Point of Contact (FPOC), and Au<br>luding telephone number and e-mail address. If<br>otice (GAN) must be submitted via the Grants M   | any information is  |
| 32.        | BJA ar<br>desk re<br>comple<br>recipie<br>Failure<br>DOJ av<br>funds; | nd OCFO on all grant monitoring requests<br>views, and/or site visits. The recipient ag-<br>ete monitoring tasks, including documenta<br>nt agrees to abide by reasonable deadline<br>to cooperate with BJA's/OCFO's grant m<br>wards, including, but not limited to: with          | nonitoring guidelines, protocols, and procedures,<br>s, including requests related to desk reviews, enhi-<br>grees to provide to BJA and OCFO all documenta<br>ation related to any subawards made under this as<br>s set by BJA and OCFO for providing the reques<br>nonitoring activities may result in sanctions affec-<br>holdings and/or other restrictions on the recipient<br>heral for audit review; designation of the recipient | anced programmatic<br>ation necessary to<br>ward. Further, the<br>ted documents.<br>ting the recipient's<br>s access to grant |
| 33.        | irrevoc<br>connec   | able license to reproduce, publish, or othe<br>tion with derivative works), for Federal p<br>ward; and (2) any rights of copyright to v   | ustice Programs (OJP) reserves a royalty-free, not<br>erwise use, and authorize others to use (in whole<br>burposes: (1) any work subject to copyright devel-<br>which a recipient or subrecipient purchases owner  | or in part, including in oped under an award  |
|            | produc<br>data fo   | ed under an award or subaward; and (2) a  | th to (1) obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise<br>authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or<br>as defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FA   | otherwise use such  |
|            |   | e responsibility of the recipient (and of ea subaward under this award  | ch subrecipient, if applicable) to ensure that this   | condition is included   |
|            | data ne<br>contrac<br>bring s   | cessary to fulfill the recipient's obligation<br>otor, or subcontractor refuses to accept ter   | m subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors<br>is to the Government under this award. It a prop-<br>ms affording the Government such rights, the rec-<br>ogram manager for the award and not proceed with<br>OJP program office.   | osed subrecipient,<br>spient shall promptly   |
|            |   |   |   | Øm  |

|            | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>  | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant   | PAGE 11 OF 12  |
|------------|--|--|--|
| PROJECT NU | MBER 2017-BC-BX-0021   | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017  |  |
|            | SPECIAL  | CONDITIONS   |  |
| 34.        | page, on all major entry pages (i.e., pages (excluinterior content), and on any pages from which that provide results or outputs from the service: Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice I Justice nor any of its components operate, contr without limitation, its content, technical infrastr of the foregoing statement must be clearly visib   | under this award must include the following state<br>usive of documents) whose primary purpose is to<br>a visitor may access or use a Web-based service, i<br>"This Web site is funded in whole or in part throu<br>Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Neither the<br>ol, are responsible for, or necessarily endorse, this<br>ucture, and policies, and any services or tools pro<br>le on the home page. On other pages, the statement<br>ing and Federal Disclaimer," to the full text of the  | navigate the user to<br>including any pages<br>ugh a grant from the<br>: U.S. Department of<br>s Web site (including,<br>vided)." The full text<br>nt may be included    |
| 35.        | reports, or any other written materials that will through funds from this grant at least thirty (30) visual, or audio publications, with the exception expense, shall contain the following statements: awarded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance. The Justice's Office of Justice Programs, which also Justice, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delin Office. Points of view or opinions in this docum | w and approval any curricula, training materials, p<br>be published, including web-based materials and v<br>working days prior to the targeted dissemination<br>of press releases, whether published at the grants<br>"This project was supported by Grant No. 2017-1<br>he Bureau of Justice Assistance is a component of<br>includes the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the Nati<br>quency Prevention, the Office for Victims of Crin<br>tent are those of the author and do not necessarily<br>ustice." The current edition of the DOJ Grants Fin<br>activities. | web site content,<br>date. Any written,<br>ee's or government's<br>BC-BX-0021<br>f the Department of<br>onal Institute of<br>ne, and the SMART<br>represent the official |
| 36.        | performance reports through GMS (https://gran<br>reports through BJA's Performance Measureme   | abmit quarterly Federal Financial Reports (SF-425<br>ts.ojp.usdoj.gov), and that it must submit quarterly<br>nt Tool (PMT) website (www.bjaperformancetool<br>uirements, refer to BJA's website. Failure to subm<br>of grant funds and High Risk designation.  | y performance metrics<br>s.org). For more  |
| 37.        | the sole purpose of developing a Body-Worn Ca<br>180 days of award acceptance, unless an extensi<br>authorized to incur any additional obligations, n  | or draw down funds in an amount not to exceed 1<br>amera (BWC) policy. The BWC policy must be su<br>ion for good cause shown has been granted by BJ,<br>nake any additional expenditures, or draw down a<br>d BWC policy and has issued a Grant Adjustment   | ubmitted no later than<br>A. The recipient is not<br>ny additional funds   |
| 38.        | The recipient agrees to participate in BJA-spons<br>by BJA or its designees, upon BJA's request.   | sored training events, technical assistance events,  | or conferences held  |
| 39.        | employee of the award recipient at a rate that ex<br>federal government's Senior Executive Service (   | ot be used to pay cash compensation (salary plus b<br>taceeds 110% of the maximum annual salary payab<br>(SES) at an agonoy with a Certified SES Performa<br>sate an employee at a higher rate, provided the am<br>il funds.)  | ble to a member of the<br>ince Appraisal System  |
|            |  | e under this award may be waived on an individua<br>ogram announcement under which this award is m   |  |
|            |  |  | 9m   |

OJP FORM 4000/2 (REV. 4-88)

|  | U.S. Department of Justice<br>Office of Justice Programs<br><b>Bureau of Justice Assistance</b>  | AWARD CONTINUATION<br>SHEET<br>Grant  | PAGE 12 OF 12   |
|--|--|---|---|
| ROJECT NUMBER  | R 2017-BC-BX-0021  | AWARD DATE 09/29/2017   |   |
| for the<br>state<br>instru-<br>supp<br>to pro<br>(4) if<br>neces | recipient may not obligate, expend, or draw<br>his OJP award either an "applicant disclosu<br>ment that no such pending applications (wh<br>uctions in the program solicitation, (2) OJP<br>lemental information it may request, (3) th<br>event or eliminate any inappropriate duplic<br>f appropriate adjustments to a discretionary | CONDITIONS<br>w down any award funds until: (1) it has provided<br>the of pending applications" for federal funding of<br>hether direct or indirect) exist, in accordance with<br>the has completed its review of the information pro-<br>e recipient has made any adjustments to the awa<br>eation of funding (e.g., budget modification, proj<br>award cannot be made, the recipient has agreed<br>amount sufficient to prevent duplication (as det<br>removing this special condition. | or a specific affirmative<br>h the detailed<br>wided and of any<br>rd that OJP may require<br>ect scope adjustment),<br>in writing to any |
| 41 The ronly,<br>this go or dra<br>appro                         | recipient is authorized to incur obligations,<br>in an amount not to exceed \$15,000, for th<br>grant award. The grantee is not authorized t<br>aw downs until the awarding agency and th  | expend, and draw down funds for travel, lodgin,<br>he sole purpose of attending a required OJP confi<br>to incur any additional obligations, or make any<br>he Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO)<br>ative, and a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) has   | erence associated with<br>additional expenditures<br>has reviewed and   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   | Qu  |

# **Request for council action**

Date: 11/27/2017 Item No.: 9c.

Department Approval

Cttat K. mill

City Manager Approval

Para / Tragen

Item Description: Approve General Purchases or Sale of Surplus Items Exceeding \$5,000

### 1 **BACKGROUND**

- 2 City Code section 103.05 establishes the requirement that all general purchases and/or contracts in
- excess of \$5,000 be approved by the Council. In addition, State Statutes require that the Council authorize the sale of surplus vehicles and equipment
- <sup>4</sup> authorize the sale of surplus vehicles and equipment.
- 5 6
  - General Purchases or Contracts
- 7 City Staff have submitted the following items for Council review and approval:
- 8

| Division         | Vendor                 | Description                   | Key | Budget<br>Amount | P.O.<br>Amount | Budget /<br>CIP |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Information Tech | KnowBe4, Inc.          | Computer Security Training    | (a) | \$ 120,000.00    | \$ 23,411.70   | 1               |
| Information Tech | Software House Int'l   | Email Security Services       | (b) | 120,000.00       | 41,250.00      | Budget          |
| Fire             | Integrated Loss Contro | Safety & Loss Control Program | (c) | 12,450.00        | 7,000.00       | Budget          |
| Streets          | Titan Machinery        | Snow Blower                   | (d) | 20,000.00        | 8,387.75       | CIP             |
| Police           | Baycom                 | Police Squad Video Equipment  | (e) | 83,430.00        | 108,053.00     | CIP             |
| Police           | Baycom                 | Body Worn Camera Squad Equi   | (f) | _                | 9,152.00       | Forfeiture      |
|                  |                        |                               |     |                  |                | Funds           |
| Police           | Healtheast             | Install Squad Video Equip.    | (g) | -                | 10,800.24      | CIP             |

9 10 11

Comments/Description:

- a) 3-year, on-line computer security awareness training. The program will allow the City to gauge employee overall
   computer security aptitude and adjust training and awareness effort moving forward. The amount shown includes
   the costs for all Metro I-Net Agencies. Roseville's share is 3,861 for 330 computers. The Budget amount of
   \$120,000 represents the entire annual budget for these types of purchases.
- b) Email threat protection for all users. The amount is for all participating Metro I-Net Agencies. Roseville's share is
   \$7,525.
- 18 c) Annual consulting support for the City's Safety & Loss Control Program.
- 19 d) Purchased off the State Bid Contract. A smaller unit was purchased than originally planned (budgeted).
- 20 e) Purchased off the State Bid Contract. Includes components to equip 19 squad cars.
  - f) Purchased off the State Bid Contract. Includes components to pair 16 squad cars with body-worn cameras.
  - g) Installation for the squad video equipment.
- 22 23

24

- 25 Sale of Surplus Vehicles or Equipment
- <sup>26</sup> City Staff have identified surplus vehicles and equipment that have been replaced or are no longer needed
- to deliver City programs and services. These surplus items will either be traded in on replacement items
- or will be sold in a public auction or bid process. The items include the following:
- 29

| Department | Item / Description |
|------------|--------------------|
|            |                    |

#### **30 POLICY OBJECTIVE**

Required under City Code 103.05.

#### 32 FINANCIAL IMPACTS

<sup>33</sup> Funding for all items is provided for in the current operating or capital budget.

#### 34 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the City Council approve the submitted purchases or contracts for service and, if applicable, authorize the trade-in/sale of surplus items.

#### **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

Motion to approve the attached list of general purchases and contracts for services and where applicable; the trade-in/sale of surplus equipment.

- 40
- 41

Prepared by: Chris Miller, Finance Director Attachments: A: 2017 CIP Purchase Summary

# **City of Roseville**

2017 Summary of Scheduled CIP Items

|  | Council<br><u>Approval</u> | P.O.<br><u>Amount</u> | Budget<br><u>Amount</u> | YTD<br><u>Actual</u> | Difference       |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Administration                                   | <u> </u>                   |                       |                         |                      |                  |
| Office Furniture                                 |                            | \$ -                  | \$ -                    | \$ 9,870             | \$ (9,870)       |
| Finance  |                            |                       |                         |                      |                  |
| Software Acquisition                             |                            | -                     | 20,000                  | -                    | 20,000           |
| Central Services                                 |                            |                       |                         |                      |                  |
| Copier & Postage Machine Lease                   |                            | -                     | 77,840                  | 47,909               | 29,931           |
| Police   |                            |                       |                         |                      |                  |
| Marked Squad Car Replacements                    | 1/23/2017                  | 48,716                | 165,000                 | 77,353               | 87,647           |
| Unmarked Vehicle Replacement                     | 1/23/2017                  | 75,907                | 24,000                  | 99,232               | (75,232)         |
| CSO Vehicle                                      | 1/23/2017                  | 30,032                | 33,950                  | 26                   | 33,924           |
| Vehicle Tools & Equipment                        |                            | -                     | 69,395                  | 4,314                | 65,081           |
| Vehicle Computers & Printers                     |                            | -                     | 13,045                  | -                    | 13,045           |
| Sidearms, Long-Guns, Non-Lethal Equip.           |                            | -                     | 18,080                  | 2,564                | 15,516           |
| Tactical Gear                                    |                            | -                     | 11,330                  | -                    | 11,330           |
| Crime Scene Equipment                            |                            | -                     | 3,000                   | -                    | 3,000            |
| Radio Equipment                                  | 1/23/2017                  | 24,253                | 15,500                  | 24,253               | (8,753)          |
| Office Equipment                                 |                            | -                     | 20,025                  | 567                  | 19,458           |
| Office Furniture                                 |                            | -                     | 2,100                   | -                    | 2,100            |
| Kitchen Items                                    |                            | -                     | 2,060                   | -                    | 2,060            |
| Fire   |                            |                       |                         |                      |                  |
| Battalion Chief Vehicle                          | 1/23/2017                  | 30,594                | 45,000                  | 46,214               | (1,214)          |
| Automatic External Defibrillator                 |                            | -                     | 8,000                   | -                    | 8,000            |
| Camera to assist with rescue/firefighting        |                            | -                     | 7,000                   | -                    | 7,000            |
| Portable and mobile radios                       |                            | -                     | 80,000                  | 13,643               | 66,357           |
| Lighting equipment /portable                     |                            | -                     | 5,000                   | -                    | 5,000            |
| Response to water related emergencies            |                            | -                     | 6,000                   | -                    | 6,000            |
| SWAT Gear/Equipment                              |                            | -                     | 10,000                  | -                    | 10,000           |
| SCBA Equipment                                   | 1/22/2017                  | -                     | -                       | 34,446               | (34,446)         |
| Rescue Equipment Public Works                    | 1/23/2017                  | 34,144                | 30,000                  | 14,445               | 15,555           |
| #111 - Bobcat, snow blower                       |                            |                       | 20.000                  |                      | 20,000           |
|  |                            | -                     | 20,000<br>75,000        | -                    | 20,000           |
| #123 Patch Hook Body<br>#125 5-ton Dump (tandem) | 1/9/2017                   | 177,218               | 230,000                 | 167,816              | 75,000<br>62,184 |
| Electronic message board-attenuator              | 1/9/2017                   | 6,907                 | 230,000                 | 107,810              | 7,500            |
| #166 Cimline Melter                              | 1/23/2017                  | 49,175                | 50,000                  | -                    | 50,000           |
| #108 Hydro Seeder                                | 3/27/2017                  | 30,436                | 60,000                  | 30,436               | 29,564           |
| #113 Tree chipper                                | 1/23/2017                  | 36,313                | 55,000                  |                      | 55,000           |
| Street Signs                                     | 5/22/2017                  | 36,780                | 50,000                  | 50,000               | (0)              |
| Vehicle analyzer update                          | 5,22,201,                  |                       | 1,000                   |                      | 1,000            |
| Jib crane (overhead motor & trolly)              |                            | -                     | 7,500                   | -                    | 7,500            |
| Brake lathe                                      |                            | -                     | 10,000                  | -                    | 10,000           |
| Parks & Recreation                               |                            |                       | 10,000                  |                      | 10,000           |
| Puppet Wagon                                     |                            | -                     | 14,000                  | -                    | 14,000           |
| #519 Lee-boy grader                              |                            | -                     | 150,000                 | -                    | 150,000          |
| #520 Single axle trailer                         |                            | -                     | 5,000                   | -                    | 5,000            |
| #546 Toro groundmaster                           | 3/13/2017                  | 40,237                | 35,000                  | 40,231               | (5,231)          |
| #565 Smithco sweeper                             |                            | -                     | 8,000                   | ,                    | 8,000            |
| #505 Holder snow machine                         | 3/13/2017                  | 118,304               | 145,000                 | 133,304              | 11,696           |
|  |                            |                       |                         |                      |                  |

# **City of Roseville**

2017 Summary of Scheduled CIP Items

|  | Council         | P.O.    | Budget    | YTD           |            |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------------|------------|
|  | <u>Approval</u> | Amount  | Amount    | <u>Actual</u> | Difference |
| General Facility Improvements          |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Police & PW garage Co2/No2 detectors   | 3/13/2017       | 9,500   | 9,200     | 9,500         | (300)      |
| Update Flooring CH/PD                  | 8/14/2017       | 64,760  | 75,000    | 45,420        | 29,580     |
| Overhead door replacement              |                 | -       | 20,000    | -             | 20,000     |
| Tables and chairs City Hall            |                 | -       | 30,000    | -             | 30,000     |
| Central Park gymnasium                 |                 | -       | 20,000    | -             | 20,000     |
| Variable speed pump-skating center     |                 | -       | 15,000    | -             | 15,000     |
| Information Technology                 |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Computers (Notebooks, Desktop, Mobile) |                 | -       | 30,400    | 7,244         | 23,156     |
| Monitor/Display                        |                 | -       | 8,700     | -             | 8,700      |
| MS Office License                      |                 | -       | 14,721    | 6,697         | 8,024      |
| Desktop Printer                        |                 | -       | 1,200     | -             | 1,200      |
| Network Printers/Copiers/Scanners (13) |                 | -       | 17,000    | -             | 17,000     |
| Network Switches/Routers (Roseville)   |                 | -       | 26,000    | 4,720         | 21,280     |
| Network Switches/Routers (Shared)      |                 | -       | 18,509    | -             | 18,509     |
| Servers - Roseville Standalone (5)     |                 | -       | 5,000     | -             | 5,000      |
| Servers - Host - Shared (5)            |                 | -       | 17,500    | -             | 17,500     |
| Storage Area Network Nodes- Shared (8) | 1/23/2017       | 31,250  | 27,500    | 31,303        | (3,803)    |
| Power/UPS - Closets (11)               |                 | -       | 1,320     | -             | 1,320      |
| Surveillance Cameras (53)              |                 | -       | 9,180     | -             | 9,180      |
| Telephone Handsets (283)               |                 | -       | 8,190     | -             | 8,190      |
| Wireless Access Points (38)            |                 | -       | 3,000     | -             | 3,000      |
| Office Furniture                       |                 | -       | 25,000    | -             | 25,000     |
| Park Improvements                      |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Tennis & Basketball Courts             |                 | -       | -         | -             | -          |
| Shelters & Structures                  |                 | -       | -         | -             | -          |
| Volleyball & Bocce Ball Courts         |                 | -       | -         | -             | -          |
| Pathway Lighting                       |                 | -       | -         | -             | -          |
| PIP Items                              |                 | -       | 200,000   | 12,939        | 187,061    |
| Natural Resources                      |                 | -       | -         | -             | -          |
| Street Improvements                    |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Improvements                           |                 | -       | 2,100,000 | 1,982,984     | 117,016    |
| Street Lighting                        |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Improvements                           |                 | -       | -         | -             | -          |
| Pathways (Existing)                    |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Improvements                           | 4/24/2017       | 180,000 | 180,000   | 203,082       | (23,082)   |
| Communications                         |                 |         |           |               |            |
| Conference Room Equipment              |                 | -       | 4,500     | -             | 4,500      |
| Other Equipment                        |                 | -       | 10,000    | -             | 10,000     |
| License Center                         |                 |         |           |               |            |
| General Office Equipment               |                 | -       | 17,900    | 441           | 17,459     |
| Office Painting                        |                 | -       | 6,500     | -             | 6,500      |
| Office Carpeting                       |                 | -       | 15,000    | -             | 15,000     |
| Community Development                  |                 |         | ,         |               | ,          |
| Inspections Vehicle                    | 3/13/2017       | 17,120  | 18,000    | 20,613        | (2,613)    |
| Computer Replacements                  | -               | -       | 5,000     | -             | 5,000      |
| Online Permit/Scheduling Software      |                 | -       | 50,000    | -             | 50,000     |
| Office Furniture                       |                 | -       | 1,000     | -             | 1,000      |
|  |                 |         | 1,000     |               | 1,000      |

# **City of Roseville**

|  | Council<br><u>Approval</u> | P.O.<br>Amount | Budget<br><u>Amount</u> | YTD<br>Actual | <u>Difference</u> |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Water                                  |                            |                |                         |               |                   |
| #208 Meter van                         |                            | -              | 25,000                  | -             | 25,000            |
| #210 4x4 pickup                        | 4/10/2017                  | 30,193         | 25,000                  | 30,193        | (5,193)           |
| #230 Ford 1/2-ton                      | 6/5/2017                   | 30,193         | 20,000                  | -             | 20,000            |
| #237 Wacker Compacter                  | 5/22/2017                  | 31,305         | 50,000                  | -             | 50,000            |
| Electronic message board-attenuator    | 1/23/2017                  | 6,907          | 7,500                   | 6,907         | 593               |
| Booster station building maintenance   |                            | -              | 40,000                  | 351,178       | (311,178)         |
| Replace Water Tower Fence              |                            | -              | 20,000                  | -             | 20,000            |
| Water main replacement                 |                            | -              | 1,000,000               | 199,049       | 800,951           |
| Sanitary Sewer                         |                            |                |                         |               |                   |
| Electronic message board-attenuator    | 1/23/2017                  | 6,907          | 7,500                   | 6,907         | 593               |
| Cleveland LS upgrade                   |                            | -              | 550,000                 | 493,510       | 56,490            |
| Roof/Tuckpoint Fernwood/Rehab          |                            | -              | 75,000                  | -             | 75,000            |
| Sewer main repairs                     |                            | -              | 700,000                 | 1,007,729     | (307,729)         |
| I & I reduction                        |                            | -              | 100,000                 | -             | 100,000           |
| Storm Sewer                            |                            |                |                         |               |                   |
| #132 Elgin sweeper 2002 3-wheel        | 2/13/2017                  | 218,189        | 225,000                 | 218,189       | 6,811             |
| Electronic message board-attenuator    | 1/23/2017                  | 6,907          | 7,500                   | 6,907         | 593               |
| Field Computer Add/Replacements        |                            | -              | 5,000                   | -             | 5,000             |
| #165 5 ton trailer                     | 1/9/2017                   | 11,480         | 12,000                  | 12,256        | (256)             |
| Walsh Storm station Upgrades           |                            | -              | 60,000                  | 49,180        | 10,820            |
| Pond improvements/Infiltration         | 7/24/2017                  | 23,100         | 300,000                 | 327,790       | (27,790)          |
| Storm Sewer Replacement/Rehabilitation |                            | -              | 400,000                 | 237,536       | 162,464           |
| Golf Course                            |                            |                |                         |               |                   |
| Gas Pump Replacement                   |                            | -              | 10,000                  | -             | 10,000            |
| Course Netting/Deck/Shelter            |                            | -              | 12,000                  | -             | 12,000            |
| Community Room/Clubhouse               |                            | -              | -                       | 27,883        | (27,883)          |
|  |                            |                |                         |               |                   |

Total - All Items

\$8,231,145 \$6,096,781 \$2,134,364

# **Request for council action**

Date: November 27, 2017 Item No.: 9d.

Department Approval

e Co

City Manager Approval

Para / Tragen

Item Description:Adopt a Resolution to Accept the Work Completed and Authorize Final<br/>Payment on the 2016 Pavement Management Project

# 1 **BACKGROUND**

8

9

11

- <sup>2</sup> On April 11, 2016, the City Council awarded the 2016 Pavement Management Project to T.A.
- <sup>3</sup> Schifsky & Sons, Inc. Work completed under the contract totaled \$3,992,570.65. The work was
- <sup>4</sup> successfully completed during the 2016 season and the project is ready to be closed out.
- 5 The project consisted of approximately 4.7 miles of roadway (See Attachment C for the street 6 segments in the 2016 Pavement Management Program.)
- 7 P-16-04 WATERMAIN REPLACEMENT
  - Terrace Drive (County Road C to Dale Street)
  - Farrington Street (Iona Lane to County Road C2)
- 10 P-16-04 SANITARY FORCEMAIN IMPROVEMENTS
  - Dale Street Lift Station (Along South Owasso Boulevard and Heinel Drive)
- Galtier Lift Station (Along Galtier Street, County Road C2, and Farrington Street)
- <sup>13</sup> City policy requires that the following items be completed to finalize a construction contract:
- Certification from the City Engineer verifying that all of the work has been completed in accordance with plans and specifications.
- A resolution by the City Council accepting the contract and beginning the one-year warranty.

# 18 **FINANCIAL IMPACTS**

- <sup>19</sup> The final contract amount, \$3,992,570.65, is \$446,601.84 more than the awarded amount of
- <sup>20</sup> \$2,737,436.80. Approximately \$150,000 of the increase is due to additional roads being added
- to the project due to the low bid prices. Additional streets included Cohansey Blvd, Bossard
- 22 Drive, Western Ave, Farrington St, all north of County Road B, and Sandhurst Drive between
- the Cul-de-Sac and Farrington St. Additional cost increases were the result of unforeseen soil
- conditions encountered in the field that resulted in subgrade corrections.

This project was financed using Municipal State Aid funds, utility funds and street infrastructure funds.

# 27 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

<sup>28</sup> The work completed was in accordance with project plans and specifications. Staff recommends

- <sup>29</sup> the City Council approve a resolution accepting the work completed as the 2016 Pavement
- <sup>30</sup> Management Project and authorize final payment of \$5,000.

#### 31 **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

- <sup>32</sup> Motion to approve the resolution accepting the work completed as 2016 Pavement Management
- <sup>33</sup> Project, starting the one-year warranty and authorizing final payment of \$5,000.

Prepared by: Jesse Freihammer, City Engineer/Asst. Public Works Director

Attachments: A: Resolution

B: Certification from City Engineer

C: Project Map

# EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

| 1<br>2<br>3 | Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota, was duly held on the 27 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017, at 6:00 p.m. |  |  |
|-------------|---|--|--|
| 4           |   |  |  |
| 5           | The following members were present: and the following members were  |  |  |
| 6           | absent: .   |  |  |
| 7<br>8      | Councilmember introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:   |  |  |
| 9           |   |  |  |
| 10          | <b>RESOLUTION No.</b>   |  |  |
| 11          |   |  |  |
| 12          | FINAL CONTRACT ACCEPTANCE   |  |  |
| 13          | 2016 PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT PROJECT  |  |  |
| 14          |   |  |  |
| 15          | BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, as follows:  |  |  |
| 16<br>17    | BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Rosevine, as follows.   |  |  |
| 17          | WHEREAS, pursuant to a written contract signed with the City on April 11, 2016, T.A.  |  |  |
| 19          | Schifsky & Sons, Inc has satisfactorily completed the improvements associated with the  |  |  |
| 20          | 2016 Pavement Management Project contract.  |  |  |
| 21          |   |  |  |
| 22          | NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF  |  |  |
| 23          | ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA, that the work completed under said contract is hereby   |  |  |
| 24          | accepted and approved; and  |  |  |
| 25          |   |  |  |
| 26          | BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the City Manager is hereby directed to issue a   |  |  |
| 27          | proper order for the final payment of such contract, taking the contractor's receipt in full;   |  |  |
| 28          | and   |  |  |
| 29<br>20    | BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the one year warranty period as specified in the   |  |  |
| 30<br>31    | contract shall commence on November 27, 2017.   |  |  |
| 32          | contract shall commence on November 27, 2017.   |  |  |
| 33          | The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by  |  |  |
| 34          | Councilmember and upon vote being taken thereon, the following voted in   |  |  |
| 35          | favor thereof: and the following voted against the same: .  |  |  |
| 36          |   |  |  |
| 37          | WHEAREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.  |  |  |

Final Acceptance 2016 PMP

STATE OF MINNESOTA ) ) ss COUNTY OF RAMSEY )

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27th day of November, 2017, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

(SEAL)



November 27, 2017

# TO THE CITY COUNCIL, CITY OF ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA

## RE: 2016 Pavement Management Project Contract Acceptance and Final Payment

Dear Council Members:

I have observed the work executed as a part of the 2016 Pavement Management Project. I find that this contract has been fully completed in all respects according to the plans, specifications, and the contract. I therefore recommend that final payment be made from the improvement fund to the contractors for the balance on the contract as follows:

| Original Contract amount (based on estimated quantities) | \$2,737,436.80 |
|--|----------------|
| Actual amount due (based on actual quantities)           | \$3,992,570.65 |
| Previous payments  | \$3,987,570.65 |
| Balance Due  | \$5,000.00     |

The construction costs for this project have been funded as follows:

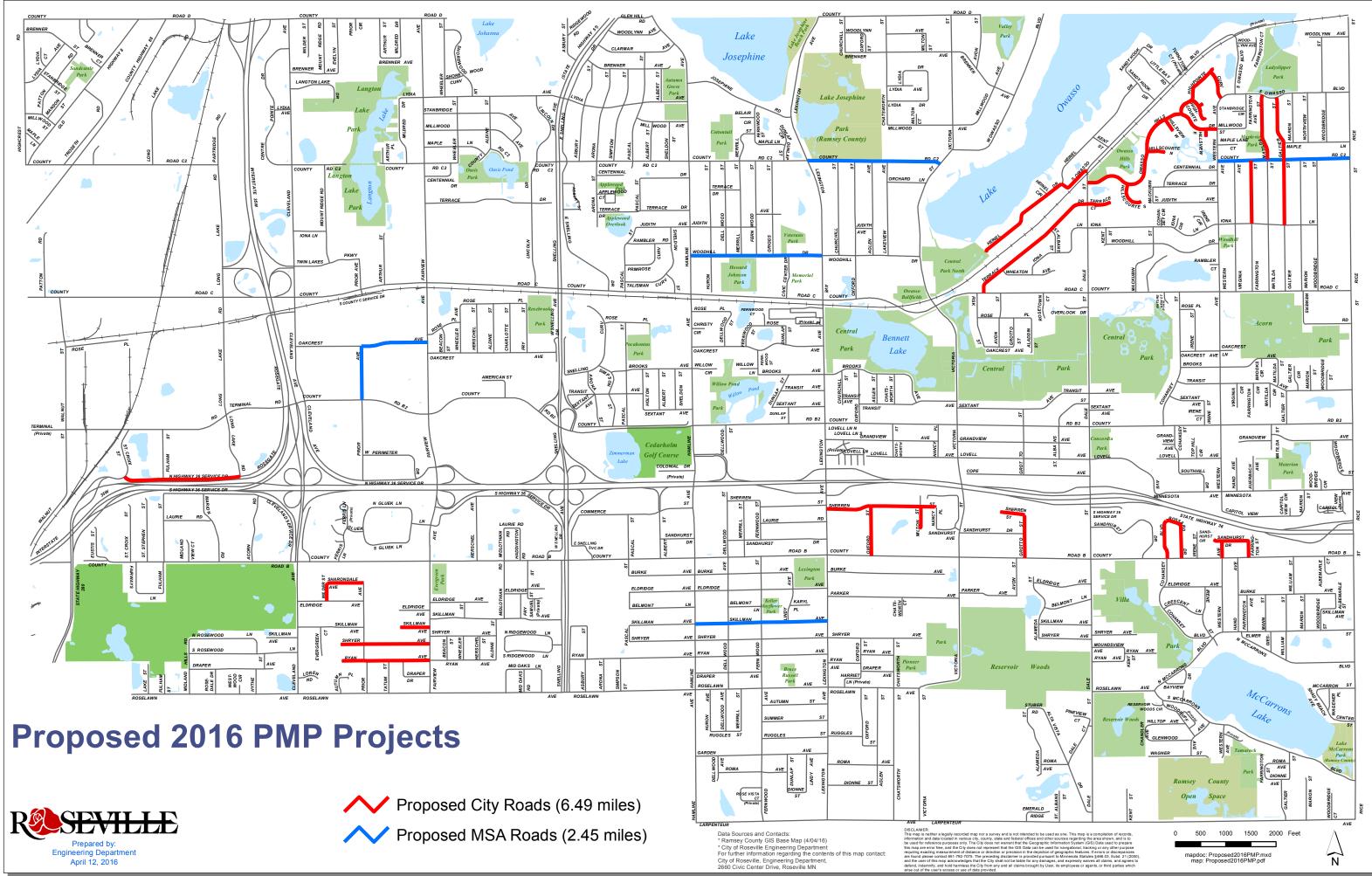
| Municipal State Aid Funds   | \$638,086.13   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Storm Sewer Utility Fund    | \$140,150.81   |
| Street Infrastructure Fund  | \$2,217,022.96 |
| Sanitary Sewer Utility Fund | \$623,491.45   |
| Water Utility Fund          | \$373,819.30   |

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns and would like more information.

Sincerely,

Jun Franker

Jesse Freihammer, P.E City Engineer/Asst. Public Works Director 651-792-7042 Jesse.Freihammer@cityofroseville.com



# Attachment C

# **Request for council action**

Date: November 27, 2017 Item No.: 9e.

| Department Approval | City Manager Approval  |
|---------------------|--|
| la l'e              | Para Managen   |
| Item Description:   | Approve a Resolution to Accept the Work Completed, Authorize Final<br>Payment, and Commence the One-Year Warranty Period on the Cleveland<br>Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project |

#### 1 **BACKGROUND**

- 2 On November 28, 2016, the City Council awarded the Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift
- <sup>3</sup> Station Project to Minger Construction, Inc. The work for this contract was finished in August,
- 4 2017, and the contractor has requested final payment. This project consisted of installing new
- <sup>5</sup> wells, new pumps, new electric controls, site work and adding a new back-up generator.

#### 6 **POLICY OBJECTIVE**

- 7 City policy requires that the following items be completed to finalize a construction contract:
- Certification from the City Engineer verifying that all of the work has been completed in
   accordance with plans and specifications.
- A resolution by the City Council accepting the contract and beginning the one-year warranty.

### 11 FINANCIAL IMPACTS

- 12 The final contract amount of \$492,850.00 is slightly less than the original contract amount of
- <sup>13</sup> \$515,000.00. As a part of the project there was an allowance of \$25,000 for utility costs and
- other items, and the costs for these was considerably less than expected. Therefore, an amount of
- <sup>15</sup> \$22,150 was credited back to the project.
- 16 This project was funded using sanitary sewer utility funds.

#### 17 STAFF RECOMMENDATION

- 18 Since all necessary items have been completed in accordance with project plans and
- 19 specifications, staff recommends the City Council approve a resolution accepting the work
- 20 completed as the Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Station Project and authorize final payment of
- \$24,642.50.

# 22 **REQUESTED COUNCIL ACTION**

- 23 Approve the resolution accepting the work completed as Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift
- 24 Station Project, starting the one-year warranty and authorizing final payment.

25

| Prepared by: | Jesse Freihammer, City Engineer/Asst. Public Works Director |
|--------------|---|
| Attachments: | A: Resolution   |
|              | B. Letter from the Consultant                               |

C: City Engineer Certification

# EXTRACT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ROSEVILLE

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

| 1        | Pursuant to due call and notice thereof, a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of        |     |  |
|----------|--|-----|--|
| 2        | Roseville, County of Ramsey, Minnesota, was duly held on the 27 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017, |     |  |
| 3        | at 6:00 p.m.   |     |  |
| 4        |  |     |  |
| 5        | The following members were present: and the following members were absent                            |     |  |
| 6        |  |     |  |
| 7        |  |     |  |
| 8        | Council member introduced the following resolution and moved its adoption:                           |     |  |
| 9        |  |     |  |
| 10       | <b>RESOLUTION No.</b>  |     |  |
| 11       |  |     |  |
| 12       | FINAL CONTRACT ACCEPTANCE  |     |  |
| 13       | <b>CLEVELAND AVE SANITARY SEWER LIFT STATION PROJECT</b>   |     |  |
| 14       |  |     |  |
| 15       | DE IT DESOI VED by the City Council of the City of Decerville, or follows:                           |     |  |
| 16       | BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Roseville, as follows:                             |     |  |
| 17<br>18 | WHEREAS, pursuant to a written contract signed with the City on November 28, 2010                    | 6   |  |
| 18<br>19 | Minger Construction, has satisfactorily completed the improvements associated with the               |     |  |
| 20       | Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project contract.  | IC. |  |
| 20       | Creverand Ave Santary Sewer Ent Station Project contract.  |     |  |
| 22       | NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY O                                      | F   |  |
| 23       | ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA, that the work completed under said contract is hereby accepted                 |     |  |
| 24       | and approved; and  |     |  |
| 25       |  |     |  |
| 26       | BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the City Manager is hereby directed to issue a property                 | er  |  |
| 27       | order for the final payment of such contract, taking the contractor's receipt in full; and           |     |  |
| 28       |  |     |  |
| 29       | BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That the one year warranty period as specified in the contra-                | ct  |  |
| 30       | shall commence on November 27, 2017.   |     |  |
| 31       |  |     |  |
| 32       | The motion for the adoption of the foregoing resolution was duly seconded by                         |     |  |
| 33       | Councilmember and upon vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favo                         | or  |  |
| 34       | thereof: and the following voted against the same: .   |     |  |
| 35       |  |     |  |
| 36       | WHEAREUPON said resolution was declared duly passed and adopted.                                     |     |  |

Final Contract Acceptance Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project

STATE OF MINNESOTA ) ) ss COUNTY OF RAMSEY )

I, the undersigned, being the duly qualified City Manager of the City of Roseville, County of Ramsey, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that I have carefully compared the attached and foregoing extract of minutes of a regular meeting of said City Council held on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017, with the original thereof on file in my office.

WITNESS MY HAND officially as such Manager this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2017.

Patrick Trudgeon, City Manager

(SEAL)

## Attachment B



Ph: (952) 890-0509 Fax: (952) 890-8065 Bolton-Menk.com



Real People. Real Solutions.

November 13, 2017

Mr. Luke Sandstrom, Civil Engineer City of Roseville, MN 2660 Civic Center Dr. Roseville, MN 55113

RE: Roseville, Minnesota Cleveland Lift Station BMI Project No.: T21.111756

Dear Mr. Sandstrom:

Please find enclosed the final pay application, Pay Application No. 3, for the above referenced project. I have reviewed the Pay Application and find it to be complete and in order. Also attached are the final closeout documents. I recommend that payment be made in the amount shown. If you agree, please sign and return one signed copy to the Contractor with payment and one to me for our files.

Please note that there was an allowance of \$25,000 for utility costs and other items, and the costs for these was considerably less than expected. Therefore, an amount of \$22,150 was credited back to the project and the final total project price is \$492,850.

If you have any questions on the above, please contact me.

Sincerely,

BOLTON & MENK, INC.

Seth A. Peterson, P.E. Project Manager

Cc: Jesse Freihammer, City of Roseville Paul Coone, City of Roseville

Enclosures



November 27, 2017

# TO THE CITY COUNCIL, CITY OF ROSEVILLE, MINNESOTA

## RE: Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project Contract Acceptance and Final Payment

Dear Council Members:

I have observed the work executed as a part of the Cleveland Ave Sanitary Sewer Lift Station Project. I find that this contract has been fully completed in all respects according to the plans, specifications, and the contract. I therefore recommend that final payment be made from the improvement fund to the contractors for the balance on the contract as follows:

| Original Contract amount (based on estimated quantities) | \$515.000.00 |
|--|--------------|
| Actual amount due (based on actual quantities)           | \$492.850.00 |
| Previous payments  | \$468.207.50 |
| Balance Due  | \$22.150.00  |

The construction costs for this project have been funded as follows:

Sanitary Sewer Fund

\$492.850.00

Please let me know if you have any questions or concerns and would like more information.

Sincerely,

use Franking

Jesse Freihammer, P.E City Engineer/Asst. Public Works Director 651-792-7042 Jesse.Freihammer@cityofroseville.com